

Drug Class Review

Nasal Corticosteroids

**Final Report Update 1
Evidence Tables**

June 2008

**The Agency for Healthcare Research and
Quality has not yet seen or approved this report**

The purpose of this report is to make available information regarding the comparative effectiveness and safety profiles of different drugs within pharmaceutical classes. Reports are not usage guidelines, nor should they be read as an endorsement of, or recommendation for, any particular drug, use or approach. Oregon Health & Science University does not recommend or endorse any guideline or recommendation developed by users of these reports.

Dana Selover, MD
Tracy Dana, MLS
Colleen Smith, PharmD
Kim Peterson, MS

Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center
Oregon Health & Science University
Mark Helfand, MD, MPH, Director
Marian McDonagh, PharmD, Principal Investigator,
Drug Effectiveness Review Project

Copyright © 2008 by Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, Oregon 97239. All rights reserved.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Evidence Table 1.	Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR.....	3
Evidence Table 1a.	Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR.....	67
Evidence Table 2.	Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR.....	82
Evidence Table 2a.	Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR.....	109
Evidence Table 3.	Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR.....	121
Evidence Table 4.	Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR.....	136
Evidence Table 5.	Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR.....	145
Evidence Table 5a.	Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR.....	217
Evidence Table 6.	Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR.....	241
Evidence Table 6a.	Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR.....	277
Evidence Table 7.	Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR.....	283
Evidence Table 8.	Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR.....	299
Evidence Table 9.	Trials in patients with non-allergic rhinitis.....	314
Evidence Table 10.	Quality assessment of trials in patients with non-allergic rhinitis.....	317
Evidence Table 11.	Observational studies.....	319
Evidence Table 12.	Quality assessment of observational studies.....	335
Evidence Table 13.	Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes.....	337
Evidence Table 14.	Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes.....	349

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					Allowed other
Trial Name	Study Design				medications/
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	interventions
Berger 2003 USA (Fair) -----	Parallel-group, single- blind, RCT Multicenter	Adult and adolescents with spring SAR for at least 24 mos. Positive epicutaneous or intradermal test to one or more of grass or tree pollen and/or outdoor molds TNSS (the sum of discharge, stiffness, itching, and sneezing scores recorded the morning of randomization visit plus scores from 3 of the 4 previous days were required to equal at least 42 (of a possible 84) points for patients to continue in the study.	TAA AQ 220 mcg daily FP 200 mcg daily Study duration: 3 weeks	Wash-out period x 5 days involving discontinuation of all rhinitis medications Run-in: none	NR
Kaiser 2004 USA					

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Berger 2003 USA (Fair) -----	Patient reported severity (0=absent to 3=severe of nasal symptoms (nasal drainage, stuffiness, itching, and sneezing) scores twice daily during wash-out period through week 3	Mean age (years): 31.6 % Female: 62 Race (%): White 81.7 Black 10.2 Other 8.1	TAA AQ vs. FP Years with allergic rhinitis Mean: 16.6 vs. 19.1 TNSS at baseline Mean: 8.06 vs. 7.64 -----	NR/NR/295	8 (2.7%)/4/ INSS n=290, RQLQ n=232
Kaiser 2004 USA	Primary outcome: TNSS (sum of individual symptom scores-max=12) RQLQ (patients >17 years of age) baseline and week 3 SAQ at week 3		Moderate severity (<8.14)(n=69 vs n=76) mean score :6.14 and 6.22 Severe (> or equal to 8.14) (n=79 vs n=71) mean score:10.03 vs 9.47		For Kaiser INSS/TNSS= 295, RQLQ=292

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	
Year	
Country	
Trial Name	
(Quality Score)	Outcomes
Berger	TNSS TAA AQ=FP (data NR)
2003	TNSS moderate: TAA AQ (n=69) =39% improvement from baseline vs FP (n=76)=36% improvement from baseline (p=NS)
USA	TNSS severe: TAA AQ (n=79)=38% improvement from baseline vs FP (n=71)=41% improvement from baseline (p=NS)
(Fair)	INSS moderate and severe difference in mean change from baseline was statistically significant TAA AQ=FP (p=NS)
-----	INSS (mean estimated from graph):
Kaiser	Nasal discharge: -0.76 vs -0.76 (p=NS)
2004	Nasal stuffiness: -0.80 vs -0.78 (p=NS)
USA	Sneezing: -0.78 vs -0.80 (p=NS) Nasal itching: -0.85 vs -0.88 (p=NS)
	RQLQ: (TAA AQ n=110, FP n=122)
	Mean overall score: TAA AQ=FP (data NR)
	RQLQ moderate (TAA AQ n=58) vs (FP n=67): -1.9 vs -1.8 (p<0.0001)
	RQLQ severe (TAA AQ n=89) vs (FP n=78): -2.4 vs -2.3 (p<0.0001)
	SAQ: less odor reported with TAA AQ than FP (P<0.0001)
	*Moderate severity: < 8.14 baseline score
	Severe: > or equal to 8.14 baseline score

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name	Method of adverse effects	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals;	
(Quality Score)	assessment		withdrawals due to adverse	Comments
			events	
Berger	Reported by patient	TAA AQ (n=148) vs FP (n=147) (any	Withdrawals (overall): 8	Kaiser re-analyzed Berger et al data to examine the effects of each drug on symptoms and HRQL in patients stratified into cohorts based on symptom severity.
2003	Responses to 2 SAQ items	causality, (%); possibly related, (%))	Withdrawals (adverse events):	
USA	prospectively defined as	Headache: 10 (6.8) vs 6 (4.1); 2 (1.4) vs 1	0	
(Fair)	"treatment-related adverse	(0.7)		
-----	events" (e.g. nose bleeds,	Epistaxis: 4 (2.7) vs 7 (4.8); 3(2) vs 6 (4.1)		
Kaiser	nasal irritation)	Rhinitis: 3 (2) vs 6 (4.1); 3 (2) vs 4 (2.7)		
2004		Infection: 2 (1.4) vs 5 (3.4); 0 vs 0		
USA		Pain: 4 (2.7) vs 2 (1.4); 0 vs 0		
		Sinusitis: 3 (2) vs 0; 0 vs 0		
		Back pain: 1 (0.7) vs 3 (2); 0 vs 0		
		Pharyngitis: 1 (0.7) vs 4 (2.7); 0 vs 2 (1.4)		
		Cough increased: 1 (0.7) vs 3 (2); 0 vs 1		
		(0.7)		
		Accidental injury: 0 vs 3 (2); 0 vs 1 (0.7)		

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					Allowed other
Trial Name	Study Design				medications/
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	interventions
Gross 2002 USA (Fair)	Parallel-group, single-blind, RCT Multicenter	Adult and adolescents with fall (ragweed) AR for at least 24 months. Positive skin prick test for ragweed. TNSS (the sum of discharge, stuffiness, itching, and sneezing scores recorded the morning of randomization visit plus scores from 3 of the 4 previous days were required to equal at least 42 (of a possible 84) points for patients to continue in the study.	TAA AQ 220 mcg daily FP 200 mcg daily Study duration: 3 weeks	Wash-out period x 5 days involving discontinuation of all rhinitis medications Run-in: none	No

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Gross	Patient reported nasal symptom	Mean age (years): 38.8	TAA AQ vs FP	NR/NR/352	10/NR/ unclear for
2002	scores (nasal discharge, stuffiness,	Female gender (%): 66.5	TNSS at baseline		INSS, safety n=
USA	itching; sneezing; ocular	Race (%): Caucasian 81.3	Mean: 8.95 vs 9.01		352. RQLQ n= 349
(Fair)	itching/tearing/redness) twice daily	Black 4.25			
	during wash-out period through week	Asian 0.85			
	3	Hispanic 12.75			
	RQLQ baseline and week 3	Other 0.85			

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Gross	TAA AQ vs FP
2002	TNSS: 49.4% vs 52.7% change from baseline scores at wk 3 (p=NS)
USA	INSS: TAA AQ=FP (P=NS) in all INSS categories except FP provided greater reduction in sneezing at week 2 (P=0.046)
(Fair)	HRQL: TAA AQ (n=170) vs FP (n=179)
	TAA AQ=FP (p=NS)
	RQLQ: individual dimensions TAA AQ = FP (p=NS) except emotions in which FP demonstrated significant improvement (P=0.04)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Gross 2002 USA (Fair)	Reported by patient via daily questionnaires	TAA AQ (n=172) vs FP (n=180) (possibly related, (%); probably related, (%)): Body as a whole: 2 (1.2) vs 3 (1.7); 0 vs 2 (1.1) Headache: 2 (1.2) vs 2 (1.1); 0 vs 2 (1.1) Digestive system: 1 (0.6) vs 1 (0.6); 1 (0.6) vs 1 (0.6) Dyspepsia: 0 vs 1 (0.6); 0 vs 0 Respiratory system: 6 (3.5) vs 7 (3.9); 4 (2.3) vs 5 (2.8) Pharyngitis: 1 (0.6) vs 2 (1.1); 0 vs 0 Rhinitis: 4 (2.3) vs 2 (1.1); 3 (1.7) vs 3 (1.7) Skin and appendages: 35 (20.3) vs 32 (17.8); 82 (47.6) vs 102 (56.7) Application (local) reaction 36 (21) vs 32 (17.8); 81 (47) vs 102 (56.7)	Withdrawals (overall): 10 Withdrawals (adverse events): 2 Two patients in the TAA group withdrew from the study, one patient due to nausea and the other due to nasal dryness, sinus dryness, and insomnia	Application reaction included post-dose burning, stinging, sneezing, or blood in mucus. Outcomes for INSS and TNSS is not reported. Raw data for INSS and TNSS is only reported in a bar graph which is very small so estimating actual numbers would be difficult.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					Allowed other
Trial Name	Study Design				medications/
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	interventions
Ratner	Placebo-controlled	Adult patients with moderate to	FP 200 mcg in the morning +	Run-in period 4-14 days	Chlorpheniramine 4 mg
1992	Double-blind	severe SAR for at least 24 months	placebo in the evening	Wash-out: none	tablets
USA	RCT	Positive skin test to Mountain Cedar,	BDP 168 mcg twice daily		
(Fair)	Multicenter	<i>Juniperus ashei</i>	Placebo twice daily		
		Normal adrenal function			
		Women of non-childbearing potential	Study duration: 2 weeks		
		At least 200/400 points on INSS on at			
		least 4 out of 7 days of run-in period			

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Ratner	Nasal exam days 1, 8, and 15 and	Mean age (years): 37.1	FP vs BDP vs PL	NR/NR/NR	4/NR/313
1992	day 22 of post-treatment f/u	Female gender (%): 45.3	asthma, n (%):		
USA	INSS severity (nasal obstruction,	Race not reported	27(25) vs 24 (23) vs 20		
(Fair)	rhinorrhea, sneezing, and itching)		(19)		
	scored by clinician at each visit and		perennial rhinitis, n (%)		
	by pts at the end of each day(scale of		72(68) vs 53(51) vs		
	0 (no symptoms) to 100 (severe		58(56)		
	symptoms))		seasonal rhinitis (other		
	Pt reported nasal obstruction upon		than to mountain cedar),		
	awakening each day		n (%)		
	Clinician rated overall effectiveness		59(56) vs 61(59) vs		
	(7 pt scale) at the end of study		63(61)		
	Morning plasma cortisol, exam, lab				
	tests, 12-lead ECGs at screening				
	visit and after 2 wks of treatment.				

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Ratner	FP vs BDP vs PL
1992	INSS (clinician-rated, patient-rated):
USA	For all INSS FP=BDP>PL (P<0.05 for both drugs vs placebo)
(Fair)	Nasal obstruction:
	-0.32 vs -0.33 vs -0.23
	-0.34 vs -0.37 vs -0.26
	Rhinorrhea:
	-0.46 vs -0.44 vs -0.26
	-0.38 vs -0.41 vs -0.20
	Sneezing:
	-0.36 vs -0.39 vs -0.25
	-0.35 vs -0.41 vs -0.19
	Nasal Itching:
	-0.42 vs -0.43 vs -0.30
	-0.35 vs -0.41 vs -0.24
	Nasal obstruction upon awakening:
	FP=BDP on day 2 (p<0.05) and throughout treatment (p<0.01)
	Overall efficacy (clinician rated):
	FP=BDP>PL (P<0.001)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Ratner 1992 USA (Fair)	Elicited by investigator at each clinic visit	FP (n=106) vs BDP (103) vs PL (n=104) Sore throat: 2(2%) vs 2 (2%) vs 1 (1%) Blood in nasal mucus: 6(6%) vs 1(1%) vs 2(%) Nasal burning: 5(5%) vs 2(2%) vs 4(4%) Epistaxis: 3(3%) vs 2(2%) vs 0 Headache: 0 vs 1(1%) vs 3(3%) Any event: 19(18%) vs 10(10%) vs 19(18%)	Withdrawals (overall): 4 Withdrawals (adverse events): 2 (placebo group for insomnia, objectionable odor of study drug)	Authors only listed adverse events if reported by 3 or more patients across treatment groups All centers were in Texas with an allergen specific to that region. Treatment period was 2 weeks.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study Design	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
(Quality Score)	Setting							
Graft	Placebo-controlled	Adult and adolescent (at least 12	MF 200 mcg in the morning +	Run-in period: none	No			
1996	Double-blind	years old) pts with SAR for at least 24	placebo in the evening	Wash-out period: 1 day to				
USA	Parallel group	months	BDP 168 mcg twice daily	stop nasal, oral, or ocular				
(Fair)	RCT	Positive skin prick test to ragweed	Placebo twice daily	decongestants. Oral				
	Multicenter	Women of non-childbearing status or	Study duration: 8 weeks	antihistamines for a				
		using acceptable form of birth control		variable amount of time				
		Free of nasal and non-nasal		depending on duration of				
		symptoms (score less than or equal		action				
		to 1) and TNSS less than or equal to		Systemic corticosteroids				
		2 at screening and baseline.		for 1 month (IM or				
				intraarticular for 3				
				months), nasal or ocular				
				corticosteroid medications				
				or cromolyn for 2 weeks				

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Graft	INSS : 4 nasal symptoms	Mean age (years): 34.7	Mean duration of disease	NR/NR/349	2/NR/330 for
1996	(rhinorrhea, nasal	Female gender (%):47	(years): 19 for all 3		efficacy, 347 for
USA	stuffiness/congestion, nasal itching,	Race (%):	groups		safety
(Fair)	and sneezing) and 4 non-nasal	Caucasian: 93	Patients entered the		
	symptoms (eye itching/burning, eye	Black: 3.3	study an average of 23		
	tearing/watering, eye redness, itching	Other: 2.7	days before onset of		
	of ears/palate) using a 4-point rating		ragweed season		
	scale. MD evaluated INSS on		symptoms.		
	screening, day 1 (baseline), and days				
	8, 22, 29, 36, 50, 57 and the patient				
	evaluated twice daily in a diary.				
	Global Evaluation by patient and MD				
	at each visit				
	Compliance evaluated with phone				
	call day 15 and 43				
	Adverse events (safety) reviewed				
	with MD at each visit.				

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Outcomes
Graft 1996 USA (Fair)	<p>MF (n=114) vs BDP (n=112) vs PL (n=104)</p> <p>The average proportion of minimal symptom days (am and pm scores averaged < or = 2) from the start of ragweed season to study completion: 0.83 vs 0.77 vs 0.64 MF=BDP>PL (p<0.01)</p> <p>The average proportion of minimal symptom days from the start of treatment to study completion: MF=BDP>PL (p<0.01) (numbers not reported)</p> <p>Number of days from start of ragweed season to a non-minimal symptom day (TNSS >= 3): Median reported in text: 27 vs 27 vs 10.5</p> <p>Fig.2 % pts with minimal symptoms at day 44: 39 vs 29 vs 29</p> <p>Number of days to first occurrence of a non-minimal symptom day from start of treatment: 51.5 vs 50 vs 34 MF=BDP>PL (p<0.01)</p> <p>TNSS based on diary data (mean change from baseline-start of ragweed season):</p> <p>Days 1-15 (estimated from graph): 0.4 vs 0.6 vs 1.4 MF=BDP>PL (p>0.01)</p> <p>Days 16-30 (estimated from graph): 0.8 vs 1.1 vs 2 MF=BDP>PL (p>0.01)</p> <p>Days 31-45 (estimated from graph): 0.9 vs 1.3 vs 2 MF=BDP>PL (p>0.01)</p> <p>Investigator NSS change from baseline(all results estimated from graph :)</p> <p>Day 8: 0.1 vs 0 vs 0.1 MF=BDP=PL</p> <p>Day 15: 0.4 vs 0.4 vs 0.75 MF=BDP=PL</p> <p>Day 29: 0.8 vs 0.7 vs 1.2 MF=BDP>PL (p>0.01)</p> <p>Day 36: 1.2 vs 1.4 vs 2.9 MF=BDP>PL (p>0.01)</p> <p>Day 50: 1.2 vs 1.1 vs 2.4 MF=BDP > PL (p>0.01)</p>

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Graft 1996 USA (Fair)	Elicited by investigator at each clinic visit	MF (n=116) vs BDP (n=116) vs PL (n=115) Any adverse event, n (%): 73 (63) vs 59 (51) vs 60 (52) Headache, n (%): 42 (36) vs 25 (22) vs 27 (23) Pharyngitis, n (%): 7 (6) vs 12 (10) vs 6 (5) Upper respiratory tract infection, n (%): 7 (6) vs 3 (3) vs 1 (<1%) Dysmenorrhea*, n (%): 4 (6) vs 0 vs 4 (8%) *percents calculated based on total female population	Withdrawals (overall): 27 Withdrawals (adverse events): 10 (MF=1, BDP=5, PL=4)	Authors only listed adverse events if reported by 5% or more patients across treatment groups Study evaluated the use of MF and BDP as prophylactic agent for SAR Pollen counts collected from each center Typos in figure 2 (key) and table IV dose of BDP Statements in text don't seem to match text with regard to Fig.2. MF had less severe symptoms at baseline until the start of the season.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study Design	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
(Quality Score)	Setting							
McArthur	Single-blind			Adult pts with a history of at least 2	BUD 200 mcg twice daily	Run-in: NR		antazoline-
1994	Parallel group			seasons of SAR	BDP AQ 200 mcg twice	Wash-out: NR		xylometazoline eye drops
UK	RCT			At least 2 defined seasonal allergic	Study duration: 3 weeks			
(Fair)				rhinitis symptoms (blocked nose, runny nose, itchy nose, or sneezing)				

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
McArthur	INSS: recorded daily by pt: runny	Mean age (years):27	Mean duration of disease	NR/NR/88	22/NR/77 for
1994	nose, blocked nose, sneezing, itchy	Female gender (%): 51	(years):10		efficacy, 88 for
UK	nose, sore eyes, runny eyes (0-no	Race not reported			safety,73 for global
(Fair)	symptoms to 3-severe symptoms)		Mean symptom score at		effectiveness survey
	INSS: Clinician visit at entry		baseline:		
	Global assessment of study		BUD (n=50) vs BDP		
	medication by pt at wk 3		(n=38)		
	AE reported by pt in diary card		Blocked nose: 1.6 vs 1.39		
			Runny nose: 1.96 vs 1.95		
			Itchy nose: 1.43 vs 1.66		
			Sneezing: 2.06 vs 2.03		
			P=NS for all INSS at		
			baseline		

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	
Year	
Country	
Trial Name	
(Quality Score)	Outcomes
McArthur	Mean symptom score for entire treatment period:
1994	BUD (n=41) vs BDP (n=36)
UK	Blocked nose: 0.39 vs 0.55 (p=NS)
(Fair)	Runny nose: 0.38 vs 0.66 (p= 0.01)
	Itchy nose: 0.3 vs 0.60 (p=0.01)
	Sneezing: 0.45 vs 0.92 (p<0.001)
	For mean total weekly scores during wk 1: BUD=BDP (p=NS)
	wk 2: BUD<BDP (p<0.005)
	wk 3: BUD<BDP (p<0.005)
	Global efficacy at end of treatment
	BUD (n=41) vs BDP (n=33)
	Noticeably, very or totally effective: 35 (85%) vs 27 (82%)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
McArthur 1994 UK (Fair)	Reported by pt	BUD (n=50) and BDP (n=38) Adverse event: n (%) Coughing: 2 (4) vs 0 Headache: 1 (2) vs 0 Nose Bleed: 0 vs 1 (2.6) Sneezing: 1 (2) vs 0 Peculiar taste: 1 (2) vs 0 Slight wheezing: 2 (4) vs 0 Nausea/sickness: 0 vs 1 (2.6) Itching: 0 vs 1 (2.6) Diarrhea: 0 vs 1 (2.6) Chest tightness: 1(2) vs 0 Itchy nose: 0 vs 1 (2.6) Sore throat: 1 (2) vs 0 Total: 9 (18) vs 5 (13)	Withdrawals (overall): 22 BUD: 14, (25%) BDP: 8, (21%) Withdrawals (adverse events): 2 (BUD: sneezing and coughing/wheezing)	No SPT for eligibility Other withdrawals were due lack of efficacy, unassociated illness, or refusal to cooperate Withdrawals 22/88 (25%) 11/22 withdrew due to refusal to cooperate.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Study Design				Allowed other
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	medications/ interventions
Langrick	Single-blind	Adult pt with history of moderate to	Flunisolide 100 mcg twice	Run-in: NR	NR
1984	Parallel group	severe hay fever	daily	Wash-out: NR	
England	RCT	Agreed to treatment during the same	BDP AQ 200 mcg twice daily		
(Fair)	Number or Centers: NR	7-week period (May-July)	Study duration: 7 weeks		

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Langrick 1984 England (Fair)	INSS on a 4 pt scale (0=none to 3=severe) recorded daily by the pt and at admission and weeks 3 and 7 by the clinician (INSS: sneezing, stuffy nose, nose blowing, runny nose, post-nasal drip, epistaxis, eye symptoms) Overall efficacy: pt and clinician at each visit Nasal exam at week at admission and wks 3 and 7.	Mean age (years): 66.7 Female gender (%): 37.5 Race not reported	Mean duration of disease (years)=7.3 FN vs BDP Diagnosis, n (%): SAR: 32 (94) vs 28 (80) PAR with seasonal exacerbation: 2 (6) vs 7 (20) asthma: 8 (23.5) vs 11 (31) dermatitis: 4 (11.8) vs 5 (14) Family history of allergies: 12 (35.3) vs 8 (23) Usual severity: Moderate: 15 (44) vs 24 (69) Severe: 19 (56) vs 11 (31)	NR/NR/69	9/6/60 overall efficacy, 66 at wk 3, 51 at wk 7

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Langrick

FN vs BDP

1984

INSS

England

FN=BDP (p=NS) for all pt reported INSS. Numbers not given, results only in graphical presentation.

(Fair)

Overall efficacy:

FN(n=28)= BDP (n=32)(p=NS) for any of the responses:

Physician, Patient n, (%)

Total control: 8 (29) vs 11 (34), 8(29) vs 12 (38)

Good control: 18 (64) vs 15 (47), 18(64) vs 18 (56)

Minor control: 2 (7) vs 6 (19), 2 (7) vs 2 (6)

No Control: No pt reported this outcome

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Langrick 1984 England (Fair)	Elicited by investigator via indirect questioning	FN vs BDP AQ Dry throat of moderate severity: 1 (3) vs 0 Tickling sensation inside of nose: 0 vs 1 (3)	Withdrawals (overall): 9 Withdrawals (adverse events): 0	No SPT for eligibility Other withdrawals were due to non-compliance, pregnancy, lack of treatment effect

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Study Design				Allowed other
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	medications/ interventions
Ratner 1996 USA (Fair)	Double-blind Placebo-controlled Parallel group Multicenter RCT	Adult and adolescent pts with a history of SAR of Mountain Cedar allergy for at least 24 months Positive Skin test to Mountain Cedar Total symptom score at baseline/screening within range of 2 to 7. Stabilized on anti-allergy injection or had not had injection in 1 year proceeding study enrollment Otherwise healthy	FN (old formulation) 100 mcg twice daily FN (new formulation) 100 mcg twice daily Placebo vehicle (new formulation) twice daily Placebo vehicle (old formulation) twice daily Study duration: 6 weeks	Run-in period: NR Wash-out: NR	Chlorpheniramine 4 mg tablets (maximum of 6 tablets per 24 hours)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Ratner 1996 USA (Fair)	INSS: recorded daily by pt and assessed by the clinician at weekly office visit: Rhinorrhea complex (runny nose, stuffy nose, post-nasal drip), sneezing, nasal itching, and eye symptoms (0-no symptoms to 3-severe symptoms) TSS: 4 symptom scores (Rhinorrhea complex, sneezing, nasal itching, and eye symptoms) summed TNSS: The scores for rhinorrhea complex, sneezing, and nasal itching were summed	Mean age (years): 44 Female gender: 134 (62%) Race not reported	Baseline TNSS: Numbers not reported but text indicates that there were no differences.	256/NR/218	14/2/136 for efficacy, 216 for safety

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Ratner 1996 USA (Fair)	<p>FN (new) n=34 vs VH (new) n=35 vs FN (old) n=36 vs VH (old) n=31</p> <p>INSS (mean score):</p> <p>Rhinorrhea complex: 1.64 vs 2.53 vs 1.38 vs 2.36 FN (new) = FN (old) (p=NS) Each active drug > VH (old) and VH (new) respectively (p=0.0003, 0.0001)</p> <p>Sneezing: 0.6 vs 1.24 vs 0.64 vs 1.28 FN (new) = FN (old) (p=NS) Each active drug > VH (old) and VH (new) respectively (p<0.0001, <0.0001)</p> <p>Nasal Itching: 0.54 vs 1.13 vs 0.53 vs 1.08 FN (new) = FN (old) (p=NS) Each active drug > VH (old) and VH (new) respectively (p=0.0004, 0.001)</p> <p>Eye symptoms: 1.02 vs 1.20 vs 1 vs 1.26 FN (new)=FN (old)=VH (new)=VH (old) (p=NS)</p> <p>Combined Scores on Peak Pollen days (mean score):</p> <p>TSS: 3.81 vs 6.11 vs 3.55 vs 5.97 FN (new) = FN (old) (p=NS) Each active drug > VH (old) and VH (new) respectively (p<0.0001, <0.0001)</p> <p>TNSS: 2.79 vs 4.90 vs 2.54 vs 4.73 FN (new) = FN (old) (p=NS) Each active drug > VH (old) and VH (new) respectively (p<0.0001, <0.0001)</p> <p>Global Assessment:</p> <p>Would you use this product again? FN (new) n=34 vs VH (new) n=32 vs FN (old) n=36 vs VH (old) n=29 Yes: 31 (91) vs 21 (66) vs 32 (89) vs 18 (62) No: 3 (9) vs 11 (34) vs 4 (11) vs 11 (38) FN (new) = FN (old) (p=NS) Each active drug > VH (old) and VH (new) respectively (p=0.012, 0.012)</p> <p>Would you prescribe this medication again? FN (new) n=34 vs VH (new) n=33 vs FN (old) n=36 vs VH (old) n=29 Yes: 31 (91) vs 20 (61) vs 33 (92) vs 16 (55) No: 3 (9) vs 13 (39) vs 3 (9) vs 13 (45) FN (new) = FN (old) (p=NS) Each active drug > VH (old) and VH (new) respectively (p=0.004, <0.001)</p>
---------------------------------	---

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Ratner	1996	USA	(Fair)	Reported by pt	<p>Rhinitis (34%) and headache (8%) were the most frequently reported drug-related AE, and the most severe.</p> <p>FN (new) vs VH (new) vs FN (old) vs VH (old)</p> <p>Burning/stinging, n (%): none: 44 (80) vs 47 (87) vs 32 (58) vs 21 (60) Present: 11 (20) vs 7 (13) vs 23 (42) vs 21 (40) FN (new)>FN(old) (p=0.006) FN (new)=VH (new) (p=NS) FN (old) =VH (old) (p=NS)</p> <p>Sneezing, n (%): 2 (4) vs 3 (6) vs 0 vs 1 (2)</p> <p>Rhinorrhea, n (%): 4 (7) vs 1 (2) vs 1 (2) vs 0</p> <p>Dry nose n, (%): 2 (4) vs 0 vs 6 (11) vs 1 (2)</p> <p>Irritation/tenderness, n (%): 2 (4) vs 3 (6) vs 2 (4) vs 3 (6)</p> <p>Other, n (%): 1 (2) vs 4 (7) vs 2 (4) vs 3 (6)</p> <p>Aftertaste: none, n (%): 23 (42) vs 34 (63) vs 34 (62) vs 37 (71) less than 10 mins, n (%): 17 (31) vs 13 (24) vs 15 (27) vs 13 (25) 10 mins or more, n (%):15 (27) vs 7 (13) vs 6 (11) vs 2 (4) FN (new) > FN (old) (p=0.006) FN (new) > VH (new) (p=0.005) (FN (old) = VH (old) (p=NS)</p>	<p>Withdrawals (overall):14</p> <p>Withdrawals (adverse events): 0</p> <p>One withdrawal was a death from myocardial infarction pt was on FN (old) and his death was deemed unrelated to the study medication.</p> <p>68 patients excluded due to low pollen count at one center.</p>	<p>68 pt excluded from one center due to low pollen cnt and inability to demonstrate superior efficacy</p> <p>All centers in Texas and pts only SPT for Mountain cedar</p> <p>NS difference for eye symptoms b/n VH and active drug</p>

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Study Design				Allowed other
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	medications/ interventions
Welsh 1987 USA (Fair)	Single-Blind (Cromolyn vs FN) Double-Blind (BDP AQ vs PL) RCT	Adult and adolescent pt with a history of ragweed SAR for 24 mos. (With symptoms in Aug and Sept.) No ragweed hyposensitization for at least 2 years Positive SPT to ragweed Increase in pre-seasonal level of serum IgE antibody to ragweed Patent nasal airway without polyps Not pregnant or lactating Good general health without illness that would interfere with study	DB: BDP AQ 168 mcg twice daily vs PL twice daily SB: FN 100 mcg twice daily vs Cromolyn Sodium 4% 1 spray each nostril four times daily Study duration: 6 weeks Cromolyn and FN (Nasalide) were commercially available. BDP AQ and PL were delivered in metered-dose, manual pump nasal spray containing microcrystalline cellulose, carboxymethylcellulose sodium, dextrose, benzalkonium chloride, polysorbate 80, and 0.25% (weight/volume) phenylethyl alcohol as vehicle. Beconase AQ consists of a microcrystalline suspension of beclomethasone dipropionate monohydrate in this aqueous medium.	Run-in: Yes x 14 days in which pts recorded symptoms of hay fever/asthma, supplemental antihistamine use, no. of hours spent in air conditioning	supplemental antihistamines, pseudoephedrine (or other equivalents), bronchodilators, theophylline for asthmatic pts

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Welsh	INSS: Pt kept daily record of	Mean age (years): 28	Hay fever score (mean	NR/NR/120	FN vs CR vs BDP
1987	symptoms beginning July 11 to Sept	Female gender: 33 (27.5%)	out of possible max score		AQ vs PL
USA	18th. Pt diary included record of time	Race not reported	of 24): 15.4		22/1/ analyzed at
(Fair)	spent in air conditioning as well as		Asthma score (mean out		baseline: 30 vs 30
	use of supplemental antihistamines.		of possible max score of		vs 29 vs 29
	Global assessment of efficacy by		12): 1.89		pre-peak: 29 vs 30
	pts at the final visit		Pre-seasonal IgEAR		vs 28 vs 28
			(mean ng/mL): 218		peak: 27 vs 24 vs
			Current smokers (mean		27 vs 22
			number of pts): 5		post peak: 23 vs 21
			Past ragweed		vs 24 vs 22
			hyposensitization (mean		
			number of pts): 9.5		

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Welsh	FN vs BDP AQ
1987	Total hay fever scores:
USA	Baseline (FN n=30 vs BDP AQ n=29): 3.8 vs 2.8
(Fair)	Pre-peak (FN n=29 vs BDP AQ n=28): 2.9 vs 2.7
	Peak (FN n=27 vs BDP AQ n=27): 4.3 vs 5.5
	Post-peak (FN n=23 vs BDP AQ n=24): 3.1 vs 2.8
	FN=BDP AQ (p=ns)
	Eye symptoms:
	FN vs BDP AQ vs PL
	8.02 vs 12.63 vs 15.93 (FN=BDP AQ and FN>PL (p<0.05)
	Mean scores were augmented for use of antihistamines (chlorpheniramine 4 mg and pseudoephedrine 30 mg added a score of 1 and longer-acting medications or larger doses added a score of 2 or 3 accordingly.)
	Global assessment of efficacy: FN=BDP AQ for substantial reduction in hay fever symptoms when compared with previous years.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Welsh 1987 USA (Fair)	Not reported	FN vs CR vs BDP AQ vs PL Nasal burning: 10 (33%) vs. 0 vs 0 vs 0 Sore nose: 1 (3.3) vs 1 (3.3) BDP AQ 1 (3.3) vs 0 Headache: 0 vs 5 (16.7) vs 5 (16.7) vs 1 (3.3) Nosebleeds: 0 vs 1 (3.3) vs 0 vs 1 (3.3) Bad taste: 0 vs 1 (3.3) vs 1 (3.3) vs 0 Canker sores: 1 (3.3) vs 0 vs 0 vs 1 (3.3) Dry nose: 1 (3.3) vs 0 vs 0 vs 2 (6.7) Upper respiratory tract infections "common cold" during post-peak period: 6 (20) vs 7 (23) vs 15 (50) vs 9 (30)	Withdrawals (overall): 22 Withdrawals (adverse events): 2 (burning and stinging FN)	FN is Nasalide AE 50% common cold with BDP AQ Pollen count included

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Study Design				Allowed other
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	medications/ interventions
Stern 1997 UK, Denmark (Fair)	Placebo-controlled Double-blind (BUD vs PL) Single-blind (BUD vs FP) Multicenter RCT	Adult pts with a history of at least 24 mos. Of SAR provoked by grass pollen Positive SPT or RAST to grass pollen	BUD AQ 64 mcg in one bottle and placebo in the other bottle (one spray in each nostril from each bottle daily=128 mcg once daily) BUD AQ 64 mcg in both bottles (one spray in each nostril from each bottle daily=256 mcg once daily) FP 50 mcg in both bottles (one spray in each nostril from each bottle once daily=200 mcg once daily) Study duration: 4-6 weeks	Run-in: NR Wash-out: NR	terfenadine 60 mg tablets (60-120 mg daily) disodium cromoglycate (20 mg/mL) 1-8 drops to be instilled into each eye daily

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Stern 1997 UK, Denmark (Fair)	INSS: daily diary records kept by pts with a 4 pt scale (0=none, 3=severe) Blocked nose, runny nose, sneezing, and eye symptoms Combined NSS: Addition of INSS scores Global assessment of efficacy: At visit 5 using a 5-pt scale Safety: Standard questions from investigators at each visit	Mean age not given Age range: 18-72 Female gender: 266 (44%) Caucasian, n (%) 595 (99) Asian, n (%): 2 (0.33) Black, n (%): 4 (0.66) Other, n (%): 1 (0.1)	Mean disease duration (years): 18.85 Baseline Combined nasal symptoms: PL vs BUD 128 vs BUD 256 vs FP UK/DK: 3.25/1.93 vs 3.24/2.38 vs 2.95/2.25 vs 3.13/2.21	NR/NR/635	84/NR/583 "per protocol analysis" 602 "all pts treated" analysis (out of 602 pt 19 were considered protocol violators and the data was analyzed with and without data from those individuals)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Stern	INSS
1997	PL (n=59) vs BUD 128 (n=181)* vs BUD 256 (n=182) vs FP (n=178)
UK, Denmark	Blocked nose: +0.26 vs -0.35 vs -0.33 vs -0.28
(Fair)	Runny nose: +0.46 vs -0.47 vs -0.46 vs -0.44
	Sneezing: +0.31 vs -0.48 vs -0.54 vs -0.45 BUD 256 > FP (p=0.04)
	Eye symptoms: +0.25 vs -0.02 vs -0.06 vs 0
	TNSS (combined nasal symptoms score):
	+1.02 vs -1.29 vs -1.31 vs -1.18
	FP=BUD 128/256 > PL (p<0.001)
	On days in which pollen cnt > 10 grains/m ³
	BUD 256> BUD 128=FP for TNSS (p=0.04), runny nose (p=0.04) and sneezing (p=0.02)
	*n=180 for blocked nose and combined nasal symptoms
	Global assessment:
	PL (n=51) vs BUD 128 (n=177) vs BUD 256 (n=173) vs FP (n=171)
	Total control of symptoms
	31% vs 85% vs 88% vs 82%

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name	Method of adverse effects		Total withdrawals;	
(Quality Score)	assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Stern 1997 UK, Denmark (Fair)	Elicited by investigator and reported by pt	33% of individuals reported adverse events during the study. Most frequently reported adverse events were aggravation of asthma (not significantly different between the three treatment groups), followed by flu-like disorder, and headache.	Withdrawals (overall): 84 33 at baseline and 51 during the treatment period Withdrawals (adverse events): 6 (PL=1, BUD 128=1, BUD 256=1, FP=3)	

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study Design	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
(Quality Score)	Setting							
Greenbaum	Double-blind			Adult and adolescent pts with a 12	FN (new) 100 mcg twice daily	Run-in: NR		Chlorpheniramine 4mg
1988	Cross-over			month history of SAR associated with	x 2 weeks	Wash-out: NR		tablets
Canada	Multicenter			tree and/or grass pollen	FN(old) 100 mcg twice daily x			If chlorpheniramine was
(Fair)	RCT			Positive SPT to tree and/or grass	2 weeks			ineffective and/or if side
				pollen	Then cross-over to whichever			effects occurred with the
				Sufficiently severe rhinitis to require	one pt hadn't used for another			medication, other
				therapy with NCS (okay if pt had FL	2 weeks			marketed antihistamines
				(old) in the past)				or decongestants were
								allowed to be taken
								concomitantly

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Greenbaum 1988 Canada (Fair)	Pt recorded SE profile daily and reported at 2 and 4 wk visits Pt and investigator subjective evaluation of control of pt's nasal symptoms at 2 and 4 wk visits Pt global assessment of efficacy wk 4	Demographics not reported	24/122 pts had secondary diagnosis of asthma, allergic conjunctivitis, atopic dermatitis Two times as many patients had SAR>5 yrs compared to those who had rhinitis for <5 yrs (numbers not reported) 120/122 pts described their nasal symptoms during the past pollen season as either moderate or severe	NR/NR/122	18/10/ FN(new) (n=110), FN (old) (n=112) for nasal burning/stinging n=110 for throat irritation Overall comparisons of medications (efficacy/safety) (n=107)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Outcomes
Greenbaum 1988 Canada (Fair)	<p>Overall comparison of medications: (n=107)</p> <p>Nasal burning and throat irritation: FN (new)<FN (old) (p<0.001 and p=0.009) (less severe SE with New formulation)</p> <p>Overall efficacy: No difference reported between formulations: 58 (54%) Pts who did not perceive a difference in control of nasal symptoms between the two medications: 21 pts preferred FN (old) and 28 pts preferred FN (new) Overall acceptability: 73 pts preferred FN (new), 22 preferred FN (old) (p<0.001)</p> <p>Relief of nasal symptoms reported at the end of each treatment period (2 wks) Pt reported:FN (new)> FN (old) (p=0.43) Investigator evaluation: FN (new) =FN (old) (p=0.399) Antihistamine use (mean number of days used): FN (new)=4.37 FN (old)= 4.39</p>

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Greenbaum 1988 Canada (Fair)	Reported by pt	FN (old) (n=112) vs FN (new) (n=110) Nasal burning/stinging: None: 13 (11) vs 52 (47) Just noticeable: 12 (31) vs 36 (33) Mild: 38 (34) vs 15 (14) Moderate: 25 (22) vs 7 (6%) Severe: 15 (13) vs 0 Throat irritation (n=110 for both groups): None: 59 (54) vs 65 (59) Just noticeable: 24 (22) vs 26 (24) Mild: 15 (14) vs 11 (10) Moderate: 12 (11) vs 6 (5) Severe: 0 vs 2 (2) Duration of nasal stinging/burning (Median) (n=97): FN (new): 0.1 min FN (old): 1 min FN(new)<FN (old) (p<0.001) Duration of throat irritation (median) (n=57) FN (new): 1 min FN (old): 0.5 min FN(new)=FN(old) (p=ns) 80 pts reported a difference on duration of nasal burning/stinging between the two products FL (new)<FL (old) (p<0.001) Nausea: < 5% of pts Headache: < 12% of pts	Withdrawals (overall): 18 Withdrawals (adverse events): 8 (5 pt in FN (old), 3 pts FN (new))	Pts didn't record symptom control daily only at the end of each 2 wk treatment period.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Study Design				Allowed other
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	medications/ interventions
Hebert 1996 Canada and Europe (Fair)	Double-blind Parallel group Double-dummy Placebo-controlled Multicenter RCT	Adult pts with history of moderate to severe SAR for at least 24 months Positive skin test to at least one aeroallergen (i.e. tree and/or grass) TSS (nasal and non-nasal symptoms) of at least 6 and INSS scores of at least 2 (moderate severity) for nasal congestion plus one other nasal symptom	MF 100 mcg once daily + PL BDP AQ twice daily and PL MF in the evening MF 200 mcg once daily + PL BDP AQ twice daily and PL MF in the evening BDP AQ 200 mcg twice daily + PL MF twice daily PL BDP AQ and PL MF twice daily (Each pt received a total of 16 sprays per day--double dummy) Treatment duration: 4 weeks	Run-in: No Wash-out: No	Loratadine 10 mg tablets (maximum permitted one tablet per day)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Hebert 1996 Canada and Europe (Fair)	Efficacy and safety assessed at 4,8, 15, 22, and 29 days Rating scale (0=no symptoms to 3=severe symptoms) INSS: pt recorded score in diary twice daily, physician evaluated/scored at each visit TNSS: combined total score of 4 nasal symptoms TSS: combined total score of nasal and non-nasal symptoms Global evaluation of overall efficacy (5-point scale) at each visit by pt and physician(referred to pt diary cards to determine score)	Mean age (years): 32 Female gender (%): 8.5 Race not reported	MF 100 mcg (n=126) vs MF 200 mcg (n=125) vs BDP AQ (n=125) vs PL (n=121) Disease severity (%) Moderate: 72 vs 83 vs 80 vs 77 Severity: 28 vs 17 vs 20 vs 23 Mean TNNS: 8.1 vs 8.1 vs 7.9 vs 8 Mean TSS: 12.7 vs 12.2 vs 12.4 vs 12.8	NR/NR/501	67/NR/497 for safety and 477 for efficacy

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Outcomes
Hebert 1996 Canada and Europe (Fair)	<p>MF 100 mcg vs MF 200 mcg vs BDP AQ vs PL</p> <p>physician evaluated INSS (mean percentage change from baseline:)</p> <p>Rhinorrhea:</p> <p>Day 4: 32 vs 44 vs 47 vs 30</p> <p>Day 8: 51 vs 55 vs 58 vs 26</p> <p>End point: 71 vs 75 vs 73 vs 49</p> <p>MF 100=MF 200=BDP AQ > PL (for all days except day 4 in which baseline percentage change for MF 100 was not statistically significant when compared with PL)</p> <p>Nasal stuffiness/congestion:</p> <p>Day 4: 27 vs 36 vs 43 vs 27</p> <p>Day 8: 41 vs 35 vs 45 vs 28</p> <p>End point: 62 vs 67 vs 61 vs 45</p> <p>MF 100=MF 200=BDP AQ > PL ($p<0.01$ or $p<0.05$) except for MF 100 and MF 200 on Day 4 were not statistically significant when compared to PL</p> <p>Nasal itching:</p> <p>Day 4: 35 vs 38 vs 41 vs 23</p> <p>Day 8: 56 vs 59 vs 58 vs 31</p> <p>End point: 76 vs 77 vs 74 vs 52</p> <p>All treatments>PL except MF 100 and 200 at day 4</p> <p>Sneezing:</p> <p>Day 4: 45 vs 49 vs 52 vs 20</p> <p>Day 8: 63 vs 64 vs 71 vs 32</p> <p>End point: 80 vs 77 vs 80 vs 58</p> <p>All treatments>PL ($p<0.01$) at all time points</p> <p>TNSS physician evaluated (percentage change from baseline) (estimated from graph:)</p> <p>Day 4: 35 vs 43 vs 45 vs 29</p> <p>Day 8: 53 vs 59 vs 59 vs 34</p> <p>Day 15: 60 vs 73 vs 64 vs 43</p> <p>Day 22: 68 vs 85 vs 66 vs 50</p> <p>Day 29: 78 vs 85 vs 75 vs 59</p> <p>The only value not statistically superior to placebo was MF 100 at day 4.</p>

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author			Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported		
Hebert 1996 Canada and Europe (Fair)	Reported by pt and observed by physician	<p>n=497</p> <p>MF 100 vs MF 200 vs BDP AQ vs PL</p> <p>Any adverse event n, (%): 32 (25) vs 32 (26) vs 38 (30) vs 34 (28)</p> <p>Headache: 10 (8) vs 12 (10) vs 10 (8) vs 8 (7)</p> <p>Epistaxis 4 (3) vs 8 (6) vs 6 (5) vs 4 (3)</p> <p>Nasal burning: 8 (6) vs 4 (3) vs 5 (4) vs 6 (5)</p> <p>Pharyngitis: 4 (3) vs 3 (2) vs 5 (4) vs 5 (4)</p> <p>Sneezing: 3 (2) vs 1 (<1) vs 5 (4) vs 6 (5)</p> <p>AE reported by at least 4% of pts in any treatment group</p>	<p>Withdrawal (overall): 67</p> <p>Withdrawals (adverse events): 15</p> <p>(MF 100=4 (3%), MF 200=5 (4%), BDP=0, PL=6 (5%))</p>	<p>0 pts withdrew from BDP AQ grp due to AE</p> <p>Women excluded if of child- bearing age</p> <p>Sprays were given directly after one another (double dummy--16 sprays)</p> <p>MF 100 - diluted by spray of PL would explain day 4 inferiority to MF 200.</p>

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name (Quality Score)	Study Design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Lumry	2003	USA	(Fair)	Single-blind parallel group Multicenter RCT	Adult pts with a history of Fall ragweed pollen season during the preceding 24 mos. requiring medication use and were considered candidates for treatment with NCS Positive SPT for ragweed allergen 4 day baseline monitoring of nasal symptoms (discharge, stuffiness, itching, and sneezing) had to be at least 24 out of 48 points	TAA AQ 220 mcg once daily BDP AQ 168 mcg twice daily Treatment duration: 3 weeks	Run-in: No Wash-out: Yes no rhinitis medication was allowed 6 days preceding the baseline visit until the end of the study.	Ophthalmic vasoconstrictor/deconge stant to relieve eye symptoms

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Lumry 2003 USA (Fair)	<p>Efficacy: pt diary card every evening (rating scale 0=none to 3 = severe) evaluating nasal discharge, stuffiness, itching, sneezing, and total eye symptoms (itchiness, tearing, and redness)</p> <p>A nasal index score---combined score of nasal discharge, stuffiness, and sneezing (0-9)</p> <p>Global evaluation of efficacy by pt and physician at final clinic visit.</p> <p>Pt reported SAR (daily comfort scores) every morning</p> <p>RQLQ-prior to treatment, wk 1, 2, and 3 (final visit)</p>	<p>Mean age (years): 37</p> <p>Female gender (%): 51</p> <p>White (%): 86.5</p> <p>Other (%): 13.5</p>	<p>TAA AQ (n=75) vs BDP (n=77)</p> <p>Baseline scores:</p> <p>Nasal stuffiness: 2.5 vs 2.4</p> <p>Nasal discharge: 2.4 vs 2.4</p> <p>Sneezing: 2 vs 2.3</p> <p>Nasal itching: 2.1 vs 2.2</p> <p>Nasal index: 6.8 vs 7.1</p> <p>Total eye symptoms: 2 vs 2</p>	NR/NR/152	6/1/147 efficacy at wk 3, 152 for safety, 114 for QOL

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	Outcomes	
Year		
Country		
Trial Name		
(Quality Score)		
Lumry	TAA AQ (n=74 wk 1, 2 and overall, n=72 wk 3) vs BDP AQ (n=77 wk 1, 2 and overall, n=76 wk 2)	
2003		
USA		
(Fair)		
	Nasal stuffiness:	Nasal itching:
	WK 1: -0.81 vs -0.84	WK 1: -0.75 vs -0.90
	WK 2: -1.05 vs -0.94	WK 2: -0.97 vs -1.01
	WK 3: -1.21 vs -1.09	WK 3: -1.21 vs -1.09
	Overall: -1.01 vs -0.97	Overall: -1.01 vs -0.97
	Nasal discharge:	Nasal Index:
	WK 1: -0.77 vs -0.92	WK 1: -2.23 vs -2.76
	WK 2: -1.04 vs -1.14	WK 2: -3.01 vs -3.31
	WK 3: -1.26 vs -1.27	WK 3: -3.63 vs -3.70
	Overall: -1.01 vs -1.11	Overall: -2.92 vs -3.26
	Sneezing:	Total eye symptoms:
	WK 1: -0.65 vs -1.01	WK 1: -0.56 vs -0.53
	WK 2: -0.92 vs -1.23	WK 2: -0.70 vs -0.56
	WK 3: -1.15 vs -1.35	WK 3: -0.86 vs -0.72
	Overall: -0.90 vs -1.18	Overall: -0.70 vs -0.61
	Global assessment of efficacy:	
	(numbers not reported)	
	Overall 82.4% of pts and 78.4% of physicians felt that symptoms of rhinitis had greatly or somewhat improved following treatment with TAA AQ compared with 89.6% of pts and 87% of physicians following treatment with BDP AQ	
	TAA AQ (n=59) vs BDP (n=55)	
	RQLQ:	
	Overall change from baseline: -1.71 vs -1.79	
	No significant differences between treatments in QOL variables (sleep index, non-hay fever symptoms, practical problems, nasal symptoms, eye symptoms, and activities).	
	SAR TAA AQ was statistically significantly preferred (p<0.05) by pt when compared to BDP AQ for both medication odor and taste.	

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name	Method of adverse effects	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals;	
(Quality Score)	assessment		withdrawals due to adverse	Comments
			events	
Lumry	Reported by pt	TAA AQ (n=75) vs BDP AQ (n=77)	Withdrawals (overall): 6	
2003		Number of pts reporting adverse event, n	Withdrawals (adverse events):	
USA		(%): 26 (35) vs 27 (35)	0	
(Fair)		Number of adverse events: 39 vs 34		
		Body as a whole, n (%) 16 (21) vs 10 (13)		
		Respiratory system, n (%):11 (15) vs 8(10)		
		Skin and appendages, n (%): 1 (1) vs 7(9)		
		Digestive system, n (%): 4 (5) vs 4 (5)		
		Nervous system, n (%): 3 (4) vs 0		

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Study Design				Allowed other
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	medications/ interventions
Small	Single-blind	Adult and adolescent pts with a	TAA (aerosol) 220 mcg once	Run-in: No	All nonsteroidal
1997	Parallel group	history of Spring SAR for at least 24	daily	Wash-out: Yes 5-14 days	medications required by
Canada	Multicenter	months		before randomization.	the pt to manage acute
(Fair)	RCT	A positive SPT to one or more spring	FP 200 mcg once daily		or chronic illness
		pollen allergens			unrelated to rhinitis were
		At least 2 or more nasal symptoms	Study duration: 3 weeks		permitted exception
		including rhinorrhea, congestion,			medications that would
		sneezing, and itching upon screening			interfere with the
		Rhinitis Index score (combined score			assessment of study
		of the aforementioned symptoms) of			drugs.
		at least 24 out of 48 on the 4 highest			
		score of the last 5 days of the drug-			
		free baseline period. Any pt who did			
		not reach the limit of 24 points within			
		14 days was discontinued from the			
		study.			

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Small	Pt recorded nasal symptoms	Mean age (years): 28	TAA (n=117) vs FP	NR/NR/233	10/0/233 for safety
1997	(0=none, 3=severe) daily every	Female gender (%): 52	(n=116)		and 223 for efficacy
Canada	morning before randomization and	Race not reported	Mean duration of allergy		
(Fair)	throughout the 3 week period		(mo): 162		
	Pt rated acceptance on 10 different		TAA (n=111) vs FP		
	aspects using a 5 pt scale every day		(n=112)		
	Global assessment of efficacy from		RIS: 7.66 vs 7.9		
	Pt and Investigator at wk 1 and 3		Congestion: 2.16 vs 2.14		
	(0=no effect on nasal symptoms,		Rhinorrhea: 1.88 vs 2		
	3=AR symptoms and overall		Sneezing: 1.81 vs 1.78		
	discomfort greatly reduced)		Nasal itch: 1.8 vs 1.76		

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Small	TAA (n=111) vs FP (n=112)
1997	Mean change from baseline, n (%)
Canada	Congestion: -1.06 (-49) vs -1.19 (-56) (p=0.58)
(Fair)	Rhinorrhea: -1.1 (-59) vs -1.24 (-62) (p=0.08)
	Sneezing: -1.05 (-58) vs -1.09 (-61) (p=0.51)
	Nasal itch: -0.99 (-55) vs -1.07 (-61) (p=0.64)
	RIS: -4.2 (-55) vs -4.6 (-60)
	Global efficacy: No statistically significant differences between the two treatments for both pt and physician assessments (numbers not reported)
	Total daily scores for pt acceptance (0= not bothersome, 4=bothersome)
	Medication runs down throat: 0.7 vs 6.77 (p<0.01)
	Medication runs out of nose: 1.19 vs 6.26 (p<0.01)
	Medication tastes bad 2.84 vs 5.33 (p=NS)
	Medication causes sore throat: 1.36 vs 0.77 (p=NS)
	Medication causes bleeding nose: 0.37 vs 0.14 (p=NS)
	Medication causes dry nostril: 4.88 vs 2.15 (p<0.01)
	Medication causes bloody mucus: 0.86 vs 0.65 (p=NS)
	Medication causes stuff-up nose: 10.67 vs 5.31 (p<0.01)

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
	Small 1997 Canada (Fair)			Reported by pt	TAA (n=117) vs FP (n=116) Overall AE, no pts (%): 31 (26) vs 25 (22) Only reported AE reported by more than 2% of pts Headache, %: 5 vs 9 Epistaxis, %: 3 vs 4	Withdrawals (overall): 10 Withdrawals (adverse events): 1 (TAA group for severe headache)	TAA on market as aerosol using HFA propellant (Nasacort HFA) unclear how to interpret AE for this CFC formulation Pt acceptance scores included due to likeness with AE (eg. Dry nose, sore throat, etc.) Hard to interpret clinically in single blind study.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					Allowed other
Trial Name	Study Design				medications/
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	interventions
LaForce	Double-blind	Adult and adolescent patients (12-67	FP 100 mcg twice daily	Run-in: yes x 4-14 days	Chlorpheniramine 4 mg
1994	Placebo-controlled	years old) with history of SAR for 2	FP 200 mcg once daily	Wash-out: No	tablets
USA	Parallel group	spring seasons	BDP AQ 168 mcg twice daily		
(Fair-good)	Multicenter	A positive SPT to at least one spring	PL twice daily		
	RCT	allergen present in geographical area	Study duration: 4 weeks		
		Moderate to severe SAR symptoms			
		TNSS of 200/400 on 4 out of 7 days			
		of Run-in			

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
LaForce 1994 USA (Fair-good)	Pt recorded nasal symptoms (0=none, 3=severe) daily every morning (nasal obstruction, rhinorrhea, sneezing and itching) and through-out the entire day x 4 wks Clinician rated nasal symptom severity at weekly clinic visits Global assessment by clinician at end of trial Monitoring of HPA axis function pre- treatment and on the final study day.	Mean age (years): 24 Female gender (%): 29 Race not reported Adolescents (n=110) 10% female Adults (n=128) 45% female (see exclusion criteria)	PL (n=58) vs FP 100 (n=64) vs FP 200 (n=55) vs BDP AQ (n=61) asthma: 22 (38) vs 28(44) vs 29(53) vs 21(34) perennial rhinitis: 41(71) vs 46(72) vs 46(84) vs 46(75) + SPT to grass, n:48 vs 50 vs 44 vs 55 + SPT to tree, n: 40 vs 36 vs 36 vs 30	NR/NR/238	3/0/Number analyzed not totally clear but was either 238 or 235

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Outcomes
LaForce 1994 USA (Fair-good)	<p>Patient-rated nasal scores</p> <p>FP 100 mcg > BDP AQ in reducing nasal obstruction and rhinorrhea throughout the 4 weeks ($p < 0.05$)</p> <p>Improvement in obstruction, rhinorrhea, sneezing, and itching throughout the trial with FP vs PL</p> <p>Improvement in sneezing and nasal itching throughout the trial with BDP AQ vs PL</p> <p>Rhinorrhea and obstruction (and obstruction upon awakening) were reduced more quickly when compared to BDP and PL.</p> <p>Within the first 12 hours FP 100 mcg had less nasal obstruction than BDP</p> <p>Overall patient-rated nasal symptoms for the entire trial: FP 100 mcg > BDP AQ</p> <p>Overall patient-rated nasal symptoms for the second and third weeks: FP 200 mcg > BDP ($p < 0.05$)</p> <p>Clinician-rated mean total nasal symptoms scores:</p> <p>Week 1: FP 100 and FP 200 (-0.48) vs BDP AQ (-0.35)</p> <p>Final: decrease with active treatments ranged from (-0.55 to -0.67)</p> <p>improvements were significantly greater for the FP 100 mcg group compared with PL ($p < 0.01$) For FP 200 mcg improvements reached significance vs PL only on days 8 and 15.</p> <p>For BDP significantly greater improvements vs PL occurred on days 15, 22, and 29 ($p < 0.05$)</p> <p>Global assessment of efficacy:</p> <p>FP 100 and 200 > PL and BDP > PL ($p \leq 0.02$)</p>

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
LaForce 1994 USA (Fair-good)	Unclear who reported but authors state all events were reported and followed to resolution	PL (n=58) vs FP 100 (n=64) vs FP 200 (n=55) vs BDP AQ (n=61) Any adverse event, n (%): 11(19) vs 8(13) vs 7(13) vs 13(21) Sore throat: 1(2) vs 2 (3) vs 0 vs 2(3) Nasal burning: 2(3) vs 1(2) vs 1(2) vs 4(7) Nosebleed: 2 (3) vs 0 vs 1(2) vs 3(5) Headache: 2(3) vs 3(5) vs 2(4) vs 3(5) HPA monitoring: FP 100 and 200 and BDP: no differences in free cortisol Statistically significant differences in urinary 17-ketogenic steroid levels were observed with FP 100 mcg bid group (9.6 to 11.7 mg) and decreases in the BDP AQ and PL groups (9 to 7.3 mg and 9.4 to 8.6, respectively) For FP 200 mcg--no change (8.5 mg) Authors state not clinically significant and mean values are within normal range.	Withdrawals (overall): 3 Withdrawals (adverse events): 1 (BDP AQ pt with exacerbation of asthma)	110 adults and 128 adolescents AE reported only if more than 3 patients across groups had experienced 10% female in adolescent group Nasal sx recorded throughout entire day ~70% of pts also had perennial rhinitis Raw data in the form of graphs with Y-axis scale such that lines are very close together and meaningful data would be difficult to estimate.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Study Design				Allowed other
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	medications/ interventions
Bronsky	Single-blind	Adult and adolescent pts	BDP AQ 84 mcg twice daily	Run-in:No	Chlorpheniramine 4 mg
1987	Multicenter	Autumn AR x 24 mos (including	BDP AQ 168 mcg twice daily	Wash-out: No	tablets
USA	RCT	seasonal exacerbations of perennial	FN (orig. formulation) 100		
(Fair)		rhinitis	mcg twice daily		
		+ SPT to one or more allergens	FN (orig. formulation) 100		
		indigenous to the area and season	mcg three times daily		
		Showed signs of rhinitis			
		> or equal to 8 on EENT evaluation	Study duration: 4 weeks		

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					
Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment	Age	Other population	Number screened/	Number
(Quality Score)	and timing of assessment	Gender	characteristics	eligible/	withdrawn/
		Ethnicity		enrolled	lost to
					fu/analyzed
Bronsky	Pt recorded nasal symptoms daily	Mean age (years): 29	BDP 168 vs BDP 336 vs	NR/NR/161	NR/NR/Number
1987	(stuffy or runny nose, sneezing or	Female gender (%): 52	FN 200 vs FN 300		analyzed not clear
USA	itching, post-nasal drip, puffy itchy or	White n, (%):91	Mean baseline EENT		because only
(Fair)	red eyes and sore throat and	Black n, (%):6	score: 14.4 vs 15.3 vs		number of appts
	chlorpheniramine use.)	Other n, (%):3	14.2 vs 14		totally missed or off-
	F/U visit (visit 2) 12-16 days after				schedule were
	initial visit: EENT repeated by				reported not
	clinician, diary cards collected, AE				number of patients
	reported				
	F/U visit (final visit) 26-30 days				

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Bronsky	BDP 168 vs BDP 336 vs FN 200 vs FN 300
1987	EENT evaluation scores (0=none, 3=severe)
USA	Changes in mean score after 4 weeks
(Fair)	Rhinitis (physical symptoms)
	turbinate swelling: -0.8 vs -1 vs -0.8 vs -0.8
	nasal discharge: -0.8 vs -0.1 vs -0.8 vs -0.8
	pharyngeal discharge: -0.6 vs -0.6 vs -0.6 vs -0.5
	discoloration: -0.9 vs -0.8 vs -0.7 vs -0.7
	Rhinitis-symptoms
	sneezing/itching: -1.6* vs -1.4 vs -1.2 vs -1.1*
	nasal congestion: -1.5 vs -1.4 vs -1.1 vs -1.3
	Postnasal drip/snoring: -1 vs -0.7 vs -0.9 vs -0.7
	Runny nose/sniffing: -1.3 vs -1.4 vs -1 vs -0.9
	*p<0.05; BDP 168 vs FN 200 mcg

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Bronsky 1987 USA (Fair)	Pt reported	BDP 168 vs BDP 336 vs FN 200 vs FN 300 Nasal stinging burning n, (%): 4(10) vs 4(10) vs 12(30) vs 13(33) Headache n, (%): 5(12) vs 4(10) vs 4(10) vs 4(10) Epistaxis n, (%): 3(7) vs 3(8) vs 3(8) vs 3(8) Post-nasal drip n, (%): 1(2) vs 4(10) vs 1(3) vs 3(8) Sore throat n, (%): 0 vs 2(5) vs 3(8) vs 2(5) Nausea n, (%): 0 vs 0 vs 3(8) vs 2(5) Nasal congestion n, (%): 1(2) vs 2(5) vs 1(3) vs 0 Others, n (%): 9 (22) vs 13(33) vs 11(28) vs 6(13)	Withdrawals (overall): NR Withdrawal (due to adverse events): NR	Unclear when pts recorded nasal symptoms No report of attrition Compliance was also recorded in diaries and it is unclear who reviewed the diaries on treatment was three times daily blinding could be broken depending on who is reviewing the diary.

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country					Allowed other medications/ interventions
Trial Name (Quality Score)	Study Design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	
Meltzer 1999 USA	Double-blind Parallel group Multicenter RCT	Pediatric pts (6 to 11 years of age) Positive SPT or intradermal testing Positive history of SAR (length unspecified) TNS > or equal to 6 out of possible 12 and nasal congestion > or equal to 2 out of 3 at screening and baseline	MF 25 mcg daily MF 100 mcg daily MF 200 mcg daily BDP 84 mcg twice daily Placebo Duration: 4 wks	Run-in: yes (2-7 days) Wash-out: yes (lengths varied depending on medication)	Chlorpheniramine syrup

Abbreviations: (TAA AQ)= triamcinolone acetate aqueous (FP) = fluticasone propionate (RQLQ) = rhinoconjunctivitis Quality of Life Questionnaire (SAQ) = sensory attributes questionnaire (TNSS) = total nasal symptom score (INSS) = Individual nasal symptom score (NR)= not reported (SAR)= seasonal allergic rhinitis (HRQL) = Health- Related Quality of Life (BUD)=Budesonide (PL0=placebo (FN)=flunisolide, (BDP AQ)=beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous (MF) = mometasone furoate

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Meltzer 1999 USA	Pt and parents/guardians recorded nasal and non-nasal symptoms in diary twice daily (5 point-scale 1= complete relief to 5=treatment failure) Scores were averaged over day 1 to 15 and 16 to 29 MD completed a physical evaluation days 4 ,8, 15 and 29 and scored nasal and non-nasal symptoms over the past 24 hours and the overall condition of SAR since previous visit (response to treatment compared to baseline)	Mean age (years): 9 Female gender (%):38 White n, (%): 84 Black n, (%): 7 Other n, (%): 9	~70% of pts had PAR ~40% of pts had asthma SAR 5 to 6 years "most patients"	NR/NR/679	33/0/679

Abbreviations: (TAA AQ)= triamcinolone acetate aqueous (FP) = fluticasone propionate (RQLQ) = rhinoconjunctivitis Quality of Life Questionnaire (SAQ) = sensory attributes questionnaire (TNSS) = total nasal symptom score (INSS) = Individual nasal symptom score (NR)= not reported (SAR)= seasonal allergic rhinitis (HRQL) = Health- Related Quality of Life (BUD)=Budesonide (PL0=placebo (FN)=flunisolide, (BDP AQ)=beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous (MF) = mometasone furoate

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Outcomes**

Meltzer	MF 25 vs MF 100 vs MF 200 vs BDP
1999	TNSS (MD evaluated-change from baseline estimated from graph):
USA	Day 4: 2.2 vs 2 vs 2 vs 2.4
	Day 8: 2.8 for all
	Day 15: 2.9 vs 3 vs 3.1 vs 3.5
	Day 29: 3 vs 3.7 vs 3.8 vs 3.7
	MF 25=MF 100=MF 200=BDP > PL (p <= 0.2) for days 1-15
	MF 100=MF 200 >MF 25 and PL days 15-29
	TNSS (pt evaluated-change from baseline estimated from graph)
	Days 1-15: 1.5 vs 1.9 vs 1.8 vs 1.9
	Days 16-29: 2 vs 2.7 vs 2.6 vs 2.5
	MF 100 and 200=BDP > MF 25=PL
	MF 200 did not offer any benefit over MF 100 at any time point
	TSS (nasal and non-nasal-MD evaluated-mean changed from baseline estimated from graph):
	Day 4: 2.7 vs 3 vs 2.7 vs 3.1
	Day 8: 3.7 vs 4.2 vs 3.7 vs 4.2
	Day 15: 3.8 vs 4.4 vs 4.1 vs 4.5
	Day 29: 4.8 vs 5.5 vs 5 vs 5.2
	Endpoint: 4.1 vs 5.5 vs 5 vs 5
	MF 100 = BDP > PL on days 4 and 8
	MF 100 > MF 25 on Day 29.

Abbreviations: (TAA AQ)= triamcinolone acetate aqueous (FP) = fluticasone propionate (RQLQ) = rhinoconjunctivitis Quality of Life Questionnaire (SAQ) = sensory attributes questionnaire (TNSS) = total nasal symptom score (INSS) = Individual nasal symptom score (NR)= not reported (SAR)= seasonal allergic rhinitis (HRQL) = Health- Related Quality of Life (BUD)=Budesonide (PL0=placebo (FN)=flunisolide, (BDP AQ)=beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous (MF) = mometasone furoate

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name	Method of adverse effects		Total withdrawals;	
(Quality Score)	assessment	Adverse Effects Reported	withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Meltzer 1999 USA	Pt or parent/guardian reported in diary	MF 25 (n=137) vs MF 100 (n=135) vs MF 200 (n=133) vs BDP (n=138) vs PL (n=136) Any adverse event, n (%): 24 (18) vs 27(20) vs 19(14) vs 21(15) vs 31(23) Headache, n (%): 4(3) vs 4 (3) vs 9 (7) vs 8(6) vs 8(6) Epistaxis, n (%): 10 (7) vs 8 (6) vs 3 (2) vs 6 (4) vs 9 (7) Pharyngitis, n (%): 2 (1) vs 1 (1) vs 2 (2) vs 4(3) vs 3 (2) Sneezing, n (%): 6(4) vs 4(3) vs 0 vs 1(1) vs 6(4) Coughing, n (%): 1 (1) vs 2 (1) vs 2 (2) vs 2 (1) vs 1 (1) Nasal irritation, n (%): 0 vs 3 (2) vs 0 vs 0 vs 0	Withdrawals (overall): 33 (5%) Withdrawals (due to adverse events): 14 (2%)	Female pts were pre-menarchal

Abbreviations: (TAA AQ)= triamcinolone acetate aqueous (FP) = fluticasone propionate (RQLQ) = rhinoconjunctivitis Quality of Life Questionnaire (SAQ) = sensory attributes questionnaire (TNSS) = total nasal symptom score (INSS) = Individual nasal symptom score (NR)= not reported (SAR)= seasonal allergic rhinitis (HRQL) = Health- Related Quality of Life (BUD)=Budesonide (PL0=placebo (FN)=flunisolide, (BDP AQ)=beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous (MF) = mometasone furoate

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Ratner 2006a US	Randomized, parallel, double-blind, placebo- controlled	Age 18-65 yrs; 2-yr history of SAR and experiencing nasal allergy symptoms w/TNSS 8-12 in either morning or evening for at least 3 days during baseline period; demonstrated sensitivity to mountain cedar pollen by positive skin prick test or <i>in vitro</i> test specific for IgE; no concurrent disease that could worsen with study participation, not concomitant therapy that could potentially interfere with study.	ciclesonide 25-200 µg/day placebo	1-wk 'baseline period' run-in; inhaled, intranasal or ocular steroids: 30-day washout; oral or topical steroids (other than oral contraceptives and hormone replacement therapy) 42-day washout; oral antihistamines 3 to 10-day washout; intranasal antihistamines 3-day washout; inhaled or oral anticholinergics 12-hour to 7-day washout	Immunotherapy stable for 30 days prior to study entry Chlorpheniramine maleate rescue medication

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of Outcome Assessment and Timing of Assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Ratner 2006a US	Patient-rated 12-hour TNSS assessed 2x/day, day -7 (baseline) to day 14	Mean age: 40 yrs 29% male 95% White 4% Black 1% Asian/other	Previous intranasal corticosteroid use: 49% (355/726)	NR/NR/726	23/NR/726

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse events Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Ratner 2006a US	<p>Change from baseline in reflective TNSS: C 25 µg/day: -4.8 (p=NS v placebo) C 50 µg/day: -4.8 (p=NS v placebo) C 100 µg/day: -5.3 (p=0.04 v placebo) C 200 µg/day: -5.8 (p=0.003 v placebo) placebo: -4.2</p> <p>Physician assessed global evaluation of treatment effect at day 14: data not shown; reported as 'somewhat better' than placebo for 100 and 200 µg/day</p> <p>Use of rescue medication: no 'appreciable differences'</p>	Physician assessed incidence of AEs, physical exam, lab values, vital sign monitoring	<p>Pts with at least one AE: C 25 µg/day 36/146 (24.7%) v C 50 µg/day 39/143 (27.3%) v C 100 µg/day 38/245 (26.2%) v C 200 µg/day 32/144 (22.2%) v placebo 31/148 (21.0%)</p> <p>Headache: C 25 µg/day 3/146 (2.1%) v C 50 µg/day 6/143 (4.2%) v C 100 µg/day 2/145 (1.4%) v C 200 µg/day 3/144 (2.1%) v placebo 4/148 (2.7%)</p> <p>Pharyngitis: C 25 µg/day 4/146 (2.7%) v C 50 µg/day 1/143 (0.7%) v C 100 µg/day 5/145 (3.4%) v C 200 µg/day 2/144 (1.4%) v placebo 4/148 (2.7%)</p> <p>Epistaxis: C 25 µg/day 1/146 (0.7%) v C 50 µg/day 3/143 (2.1%) v C 100 µg/day 3/145 (2.1%) v C 200 µg/day 2/144 (1.4%) v placebo 0/148</p> <p>Nasal passage irritation: C 25 µg/day 0/146 v C 50 µg/day 2/143 (1.4%) v C 100 µg/day 1/145 (0.7%) v C 200 µg/day 3/144 (2.1%) v placebo 2/148 (1.4%)</p> <p>Dizziness: C 25 µg/day 3/146 (2.1%) v C 50 µg/day 0/143 v C 100 µg/day 1/145 (0.7%) v C 200 µg/day 0/144 v placebo 1/148 (0.7%)</p> <p>Intraocular pressure >20mmHg: C 25 µg/day 2/146 (1.4%) v C 50 µg/day 2/143 (1.4%) v C 100 µg/day 2/145 (1.4%) v C 200 µg/day 2/144 (1.4%) v placebo 3/148 (2.0%)</p>	<p>Total withdrawals: 23 (all C doses 17 v placebo 6)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to AEs: 7 (C 5 v placebo 2)</p>

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Ratner 2006b US	Randomized, parallel, double-blind, placebo- controlled	Age ≥12 yrs; good health with a history of SAR requiring treatment; demonstrated sensitivity to mountain cedar pollen (positive skin prick test)	ciclesonide 200 µg/day placebo	7-10 day "baseline period"	Not clearly stated; patients were presumably permitted to continue existing immunotherapy, as text states they were not allowed to increase existing dose of immunotherapy

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of Outcome Assessment and Timing of Assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Ratner 2006b US	Patient-rated TNSS, assessed morning and evening over 2 wks	Mean age: 40yrs (SD 14) 25% male Ethnicity NR	Average baseline reflective TNSS: 8.9 (SD 1.89) Baseline RQLQ score: 3.87 (SD 1.02)	490/NR/327	35/NR/327

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse events Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Ratner 2006b US	<p>Change from baseline in reflective TNSS at 14 days: C -2.40 (SE 0.16) v placebo -1.50 (SE 0.16); p<0.001</p> <p>Physician-assessed NS change from baseline at 14 days: C -1.69 (SE 0.15) v placebo -0.92 (SE 0.15); p<0.001</p> <p>RQLQ score change from baseline at 14 days: C -1.17 (SE 0.10) v placebo -.72 (0.10); p=0.002</p> <p>RQLQ score change from baseline at 28 days (study endpoint): C -1.39 (SE 0.11) v placebo -1.21 (0.11); p=0.244</p>	Physician assessed incidence of AEs, physical exam, lab values, vital sign monitoring	<p>Pts with at least one AE: C 66/164 (40.2%) v placebo 64/163 (39.3%)</p> <p>Headache: C 10/164 (6.1%) v placebo 9/163 (5.5%)</p> <p>Pharyngitis: C 5/164 (3.0%) v 6/163 (3.7%)</p> <p>Epistaxis: C 7/164 (4.3%) v 4/163 (2.5%)</p> <p>Upper RTI: C 2/164 (1.2%) v 6/163 (3.7%)</p>	<p>Total withdrawals: 35 (C 21 v placebo 14)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to AEs: 9 (C 4 vs placebo 5)</p>

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Kaiser 2007 US	Randomized, parallel, double-blind, placebo- controlled	Age >12 yrs with a documented history of SAR caused by ragweed pollen, with SAR symptoms during each of the previous 2 fall allergy seasons, positive skin prick test for ragweed allergen within 12 mos of study entry, moderate to severe nasal and ocular symptoms.	fluticasone furoate 100µg/day placebo	5-21 day run-in patient-rated symptom scoring	NR

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of Outcome Assessment and Timing of Assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Kaiser 2007 US	Patient-rated 12-hour reflective TNSS, assessed morning and evening and instantaneous TNSS, assessed daily (morning) over 2 wks	Mean age 35 yrs (SD 13.95 yrs) 40% male 90% White 9% Black 2% Other	Mean baseline daily reflective TNSS: 9.8 (SD 1.45) Mean baseline daily reflective ocular symptom score (TOSS): 6.5 (SD 1.45)	428/NR/299	NR/NR/299 (although number withdrawn is not reported, the authors state that 96% of randomized patients completed the study, or ~287 patients)

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse events Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Kaiser 2007 US	<p>Change from baseline in daily reflective TNSS at day 14: fluticasone furoate -3.55 (SE 0.21) vs placebo -2.07 (SE 0.22) Mean difference: -1.473 (CI -2.01 to -0.94; p<0.001)</p> <p>Change from baseline in daily reflective TOSS at day 14: fluticasone furoate -2.23 (SE 0.16) vs placebo -1.63 (SE 0.17) Mean difference: -0.600 (CI -1.01 to -1.19; p=0.004)</p> <p>Proportion of patients reporting improvement in overall response to therapy: fluticasone furoate 73% vs placebo 52% (p<0.01)</p> <p>Improvement in RQLQ score: no comparative</p>	Clinical and lab testing; patient and physician reports	<p>Pts with at least one AE: fluticasone furoate 31/151 (21%) vs placebo 18/148 (12%)</p> <p>Headache: fluticasone furoate 12/151 (8%) vs placebo 4/148 (3%)</p> <p>Epistaxis: fluticasone furoate 3/151 (2%) vs placebo 1/148 (<1%)</p> <p>Musculoskeletal stiffness: fluticasone furoate 2/151 (1%) vs placebo 1/148 (<1%)</p> <p>Toothache: fluticasone furoate 2/151 (1%) vs placebo 1/148 (<1%)</p> <p>Hypersensitivity: fluticasone furoate 2/151 (1%) vs placebo 0/148</p>	NR

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Martin 2007 US	Randomized, parallel, double-blind, placebo- controlled	Age >12 yrs with a diagnosis of SAR defined by a clinical history of nasal allergy symptoms during each of the two mountain cedar allergy seasons preceding the study, positive skin prick test to mountain cedar allergen with 12 mos of study entry, adequate exposure to mountain cedar allergen (e.g. residence in a geographical region where exposure was likely to occur)	fluticasone furoate 55-440 µg/day placebo	5-21 day run-in patient-rated symptom scoring	NR

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of Outcome Assessment and Timing of Assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Martin 2007 US	Patient-rated 12-hour reflective TNSS, assessed morning and evening and instantaneous TNSS, assessed daily (morning) over 2 wks	Mean age 39.3 yrs 34% male 59% White 36% Hispanic 4% Black <1% Asian <1% Other	Duration of SAR: ≥10 yrs 69% of patients 5 to <10 yrs 23% of patients ≥2 to 5 yrs 7% of patients	NR/NR/642	21/3/641 (one post- randomization exclusion)

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse events Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Martin 2007 US	<p>Change from baseline in daily reflective TNSS at day 14:</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 55µg -3.5 (SE 0.21)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 110µg -3.84 (SE 0.21)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 220µg -3.19 (SE 0.21)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 440µg -4.02 (SE 0.21)</p> <p>placebo -1.83 (SE 0.21)</p> <p>p<0.001 v placebo for all doses</p> <p>Change from baseline in daily reflective TOSS at day 14:</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 55µg -1.93 (SE 0.17)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 110µg -2.08 (SE 0.17)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 220µg -1.92 (SE 0.16)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 440µg -2.43 (SE 0.17)</p> <p>placebo -1.34 (SE 0.17)</p> <p>p<0.001 v placebo for all doses</p> <p>Proportion of patients reporting improvement in overall response to therapy:</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 55µg 16%</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 110µg 28%</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 220µg 23%</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 440µg 26%</p> <p>placebo 8%</p> <p>p<0.001 v placebo for all doses</p> <p>Improvement in RQLQ score:</p> <p>all fluticasone doses: range -1.79 to -1.97</p> <p>placebo -0.97; p≤0.006</p>	Clinical and lab testing; patient and physician reports	<p>Pts with at least one AE:</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 55µg 36/127 (28%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 110µg 37/127 (29%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 220µg 35/129 (27%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 440µg 31/130 (24%)</p> <p>placebo 35/128 (27%)</p> <p>Headache:</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 55µg 8/127 (6%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 110µg 8/127 (6%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 220µg 3/129 (2%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 440µg 4/130 (3%)</p> <p>placebo 6/128 (5%)</p> <p>Epistaxis:</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 55µg 4/127 (3%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 110µg 10/127 (8%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 220µg 12/129 (9%)</p> <p>fluticasone furoate 440µg 9/130 (7%)</p> <p>placebo 5/128 (4%)</p>	21/9

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Fokkens 2007 Europe	Randomized, parallel, double-blind, placebo- controlled	Age ≥12 yrs with a documented history of SAR during each of the two previous grass pollen seasons and either a positive skin prick test or a positive in vitro test within 12 months of study entry.	fluticasone furoate 100µg/day placebo	5-21 day run-in patient-rated symptom scoring	NR

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of Outcome Assessment and Timing of Assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Fokkens 2007 Europe	Patient-rated 12-hour reflective TNSS, assessed morning and evening and instantaneous TNSS, assessed daily (morning) over 2 wks except for the first day of treatment, when instantaneous TNSS was rated at 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 hours after the initial dose	Mean age 30.1 yrs 47% male Ethnicity NR	Duration of SAR: ≥10 yrs 45% of patients 5 to <10 yrs 31% of patients ≥2 to 5 yrs 24% of patients Baseline reflective TNSS: 8.4 Baseline reflective TOSS: 5.4	425/306/285	19/1/285

Evidence Table 1a. Placebo controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse events Reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Fokkens 2007 Europe	<p>Mean change from baseline on reflective TNSS at day 14: fluticasone furoate -4.94 vs placebo -3.18 (LS mean difference -1.757; $p < 0.001$)</p> <p>Mean change from baseline of reflective TOSS at day 14: fluticasone furoate -3.00 vs placebo -2.26 (LS mean difference -0.741 (CI -1.14 to -0.34; $p < 0.001$)</p> <p>Patient response to treatment (significant or moderate improvement): fluticasone furoate 67% vs placebo 39% ($p < 0.001$)</p> <p>Mean change in RQLQ: fluticasone furoate -2.23 vs placebo -1.53 (mean difference -0.700; $p < 0.001$)</p>	AE monitoring, clinical exam, ECG monitoring and laboratory tests	<p>Percentage of patients reporting any AE: fluticasone furoate 24/141 (17%) vs placebo 23/144 (16%)</p> <p>Headache: fluticasone furoate 13/141 (9%) vs placebo 9/144 (6%)</p> <p>Epistaxis: fluticasone furoate 4/141 (3%) vs placebo 1/144 (<1%)</p>	19/2

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR***Internal Validity***

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Berger 2003 USA	Methods not specified	Yes	No, TAA AQ group more severe nasal discharge and stiffness	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A single blind	Yes No Yes No
Gross 2002 USA	Methods not specified	Yes	Yes, except Mean age (years): TAA AQ vs FP 40 vs.37.5 (P<0.05)	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A single blind	Yes No Yes No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR*External Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Berger 2003 USA	No/NR	No TNSS: unclear, #of pts NR Individual symptom scores: No excluded 5 (1.7%) HRQL: yes	Not reported	Fair	NR/NR/295	Short-or long-acting steroids, a nasal corticosteroid, or nasal cromolyn within 30 days of screening; had taken an antihistamine or leukotriene modifier within 5 days of baseline visit; were pregnant or lactating; had a history of habitual use of nasal decongestants; were hypersensitive or non-responsive to intranasal steroids; had unstable asthma; had begun immunotherapy with 1 month of study initiation; had sinusitis or an underlying nasal pathology resulting in a fixed occlusion of a nostril; showed evidence of a fungal infection of the nose, mouth, or throat; or used TAA AQ of FP within the 3 months before screening.
Gross 2002 USA	No/NR	Not clear, number in each group for efficacy INSS/TNSS per week not reported	No	Fair	NR/NR/352	Short-or long-acting steroids (excluding oral contraceptives and hormone replacement), a nasal corticosteroid, or nasal cromolyn/astemizole within 42 days of screening; were pregnant or lactating; had a history of habitual use of nasal decongestant, were hypersensitive or non-responsive to intranasal steroids; had begun immunotherapy with 1 month of study initiation; disease with the potential to interfere with the evaluation of study medication; use of any medication that might independently affect the symptoms of seasonal AR; an underlying nasal pathology resulting in a fixed occlusion of a nostril; showed evidence of a fungal infection of the nose, mouth, or throat.

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Berger 2003 USA	Run-in:No Washout:Yes	No	Yes	Aventis Pharmaceuticals, role not specified	
Gross 2002 USA	Run-in:No Washout:Yes	No	Yes	Aventis Pharmaceuticals, role not specified	

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Ratner 1992 USA	Methods not specified	Not reported	Yes, except P values not reported for Medical history and Perennial rhinitis was FP n=72 (68), BDP n=53 (51), PL n=58 (56)	Yes	Not specifically described, however, medication was dispensed to pts with labels that only indicate for am and pm use	N/A	Yes	Yes No No No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Ratner 1992 USA	No/NR	Numbers of patients in each group are not reported in the results and there is no mention in the text of ITT	No	Fair	NR/NR/NR There were 4 patients that discontinued the study but it is not clear if no. enrolled would then be 317 or 313.	Received oral, inhaled, or intranasal steroids within 1 month or intranasal cromolyn within 2 weeks of initiation of the study were excluded

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Ratner 1992 USA	Run-in: Yes Washout: No	No	Yes	Supported by a grant from Glaxo Inc., role not specified	

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Graft 1996 USA	Yes	Not reported	Authors report groups were comparable at baseline. P values not given for demographics number of women at baseline in each group: MF 61/114, BDP 49/112, PL 46/104.	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes No Yes No
McArthur 1994 UK	Methods not specified	Not reported	Yes, however, they were brief and did not mandate a SPT.	Yes	Described by authors as "single- blind" however, methods of masking treatment were not described	N/A	N/A single blind	Yes No No No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Graft 1996 USA	No/NR	Authors report ITT, however, excluded 2/349 patients who dropped out immediately after randomization and data from 17 patients were invalidated leaving 330 pts available for analysis of efficacy For primary efficacy authors stated that ITT pop showed similar results but did not report numbers	Not reported	Fair	NR/NR/349	Pregnant or breast feeding, receiving immunotherapy (unless receiving a stable dose for at least 2 years with at least moderate symptoms during the last ragweed season); had asthma requiring therapy with inhaled or systemic corticosteroids; were dependent on nasal, oral, or ocular decongestants or antiinflammatory agents; or had rhinitis medicamentosa; multiple drug allergies; a significant medical condition and/or long-term use of medication that might interfere with the study; clinically relevant abnormal laboratory values, vital signs, or electrocardiogram results; and use of any investigational drug within the previous 30 days.
McArthur 1994 UK	No/NR	Authors report ITT, No however, for combined mean symptom score n=77 Global efficacy n=73, AE n=88		Fair	NR/NR/88	Two symptoms for entry into the study were not experienced in 1 May to 31 August 1993, had received oral corticosteroids at any time during the 4 weeks before trial entry, had a bacterial, fungal, or viral airway infection, were or intended to become pregnant, had received hyposensitization therapy during the previous 12 months, or had severe asthma.

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Graft 1996 USA	Run-in: No Wash-out: yes	No	Yes	Supported by a grant from Schering- Plough Research Institute., Author from this site was included, role not specified	
McArthur 1994 UK	Run-in:No Wash-out: No	No	Yes	Grant from Astra Clinical Research Unit, role not specified	

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Langrick 1984 England	Yes	Not reported	Usual severity of symptoms was greater in the FL group (p=0.004)	Only age and severe hay fever, did not require SPT	Described by authors as "single- blind" however, methods of masking treatment were not described	N/A	N/A single blind	Yes No No No
Ratner 1996 USA	Methods not specified	Not reported	Yes except in height/wt and female gender (62% vs 38%)	Yes	Method of blinding not described	N/A	Methods of blinding not described	Yes No No No
Welsh 1987 USA	Methods not specified	Not reported	Yes	Yes	DB and SB method, however, methods not described	N/A	Yes for BDP AQ and PL, N/A for CR vs FL (single- blind)	Yes No Yes No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Langrick 1984 England	No/NR	No	Not reported	Fair	NR/NR/69	Pregnant or breast feeding, current respiratory tract infection or nasal abnormalities, received systemic steroid therapy within the previous 3 months or anti-allergy treatment within the previous week were not eligible.
Ratner 1996 USA	No/NR	No	Yes 68 pts from one testing center due to low pollen count and inability to show superior efficacy	Fair	256/NR/218	Uncooperative or unable to comply with study requirements, used nasal corticosteroids or nasal cromolyn sodium within 2 weeks of systemic corticosteroids within 4 weeks before randomization, had a total symptom severity score of less than 2 or greater than 7 at randomization visit, were asthmatic and required chronic bronchodilator therapy, or had a history or presence of clinically significant medical disorder that either would have compromised the study results or have been detrimental to the patient
Welsh 1987 USA	No	No	No	Fair	NR/NR/120	Not specifically listed as exclusion criteria, however, pts were included if they did not have nasal polyps, were not pregnant or lactating, had good general health without illness that interfere with the study

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Langrick 1984 England	Run-in: No Wash-out: No	No	Yes	Not reported	Poor**didn't require SPT, single-blind, differences at baseline, not ITT, funding not disclosed
Ratner 1996 USA	Run-in: No Wash-out: No	No	Yes	Grant from Roche Laboratories, role not specified	Pt only in Texas, more female than male, post- randomization exclusion due to low pollen count
Welsh 1987 USA	Run-in: Yes Washout: No	No	Yes	Grant from Glaxo, Inc.	33% female pts age range 12-50

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Stern 1997 UK, Denmark	Methods not specified	Not reported	Yes, however, PL had significantly less pts (n=59) vs (n=181, 182, 180).	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes when comparing BUD to PL but not BUD to FP	Yes No Yes No
Greenbaum 1988 Canada	Methods not specified	Not reported	Unknown: demographics not given but text indicates the groups are "well balanced"	Yes	DB but methods not specified	N/A	DB but methods not specified	Yes Yes No No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Stern 1997 UK, Denmark	No/NR	Authors report doing an "all patients treated" analysis and stated it was not different from the other analysis. The results were not given as numerical data only description in the text.	No	Fair	NR/NR/635	Had significant symptoms of signs related to the nose other than those of seasonal allergic rhinitis (perennial or atrophic rhinitis), any obstructive structural abnormality in the nose, or nasal polyps. Acute or chronic infectious sinusitis and if they had experienced significant upper respiratory tract infection in the 2 weeks preceding the study. Pts using topical nasal corticosteroid therapy during 1 month before the study or systemic corticosteroids in the 2 months preceding the study were excluded, as were patients who had immunotherapy for seasonal allergic rhinitis in the 2 years preceding the study or astemizole within 2 months of the study.
Greenbaum 1988 Canada	No/NR	No	No	Fair- demographics not given therefore results cannot be reproduced.	NR/NR/122	<12 yo, had known hypersensitivity to corticosteroids, including flunisolide; had active quiescent tuberculosis of the respiratory tract or untreated fungal, bacterial, or systemic viral infections or ocular herpes simplex, or those with unhealed nasal ulcers, surgery or trauma; had any other nasal sinus condition other than SAR; required any concomitant medications in the form of a nasal spray or solution; were pregnant or lactating; or were unable or unwilling to give an informed consent to participate

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Stern 1997 UK, Denmark	Run-in: No Wash-out: No	No	Yes	Grant from Astra Draco AB	
Greenbaum 1988 Canada	Run-in:NR Wash-out: NR	No	Yes	Not clearly reported, Demographics however, request for not given reprints to Author from Syntex, Inc.	

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Hebert 1996	Methods not specified	Not reported	Women 8% Severe disease was slightly higher in MF 100 mcg group at 28% compared to 17- 23%	Yes	Yes, DB, double- dummy	N/A	Yes,DB, double- dummy	Yes No No No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Hebert 1996	No/NR	No	No	Fair	NR/NR/501	Asthma requiring therapy with inhaled or systemic corticosteroids, cromoglycate, or nedocromil; were known to be unresponsive to nasal corticosteroids; were dependent on systemic corticosteroids or nasal decongestants; had an allergy to corticosteroids; or had received potent corticosteroid treatment within the last month. Chronic medication or a significant medical condition which could interfere with the study; asthenia or gross obesity; clinically relevant abnormal laboratory tests, vital signs, or electrocardiogram; patients on immunotherapy (unless on a stable regimen for at least 6 mos.); upper respiratory tract infection within the previous 4 weeks; use of any investigational drug within the previous 90 days; nasal polyps or significant nasal structural abnormality; or history of posterior subcapsular cataracts, women who were pregnant, nursing, or at risk of pregnancy (in this study, women requiring birth control or of child-bearing potential) were also excluded. Certain concomitant medications were restricted during the study, including corticosteroids (except for low-potency topical preparations such as hydrocortisone), mast cell stabilizers, antihistamines (apart from rescue loratadine), decongestants, aspirin, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and systemic antibiotics.

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Hebert 1996	Run-in:No Wash-out: No	No	Yes	Not specifically stated however one author is associated with Shering-Plough Research Institute	8.5 % female because all women of child- bearing potential were excluded.

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Lumry 2003 USA	Methods not specified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Single-blind, however some pts took study drug once daily and others twice daily	N/A	N/A single blind	Yes No Yes No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Lumry 2003 USA	No/NR	No	No	Fair	NR/NR/152	Clinical evidence of any significant physical abnormalities or abnormal laboratory values; nasal candidiasis, acute or chronic sinusitis, significant nasal polyposis or other gross anatomical deformity of the nose sufficient to impair nasal breathing; concurrent medical conditions likely to interfere with the course of the study; use of systemic corticosteroids in the previous 42 days or nasal or inhaled corticosteroids in the previous 30 days; use of nasal cromolyn sodium in the previous 28 days or astemizole in the previous 60 days; treatment with an investigational drug within 60 days; commencement of immunotherapy within the previous six months; use of medication for other medical conditions that might produce or relieve the signs and symptoms of allergic rhinitis for six days prior to and throughout the treatment period; and pregnancy, lactation, or inadequate contraceptive precautions in females of child-bearing potential

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Lumry 2003 USA	Run-in: No Wash-out: Yes x 6 days	No	Yes	Aventis Pharmaceuticals, role not specified	

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
Small 1997 Canada	Methods not specified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A single blind	Yes No Yes No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Small 1997 Canada	No/NR	No, efficacy n=223 and safety n=233	No	Fair	NR/NR/233	Women who were pregnant or of childbearing potential and not practicing approved method of birth control; Pt meeting at least one of the following criteria were excluded: a clinically significant, renal, hepatic, cardiac, respiratory (including asthma), neurologic, collagen-vascular, or psychiatric disorder; cancer; untreated fungal, bacterial, or viral infections; nasal septal ulcer or perforation; nasal surgery or trauma; physical nasal obstruction greater than 50%; a history of habitual abuse of nasal decongestants; use of any systemic, nasal, inhaled corticosteroids within 30 days of screening visit; use of nasal sodium cromoglycate, anticholinergics, vasoconstrictors, or antihistamines (except astemizole) within 7 days of the screening visit; use of astemizole within 60 days of the screening visit; use of topical, oral or both types of decongestants more than three times per week for the previous 3 months(90 days); cardiovascular drugs, hormones, neuroleptics or any other drugs that can cause, suppress, or exacerbate the symptoms of allergic rhinitis; immunotherapy unless on a maintenance regimen at the time of screening; history of hypersensitivity or nonresponse to corticosteroids; and participation in another investigational study within 30 days of the screening visit. Steroids were not permitted, except for oral contraceptives and estrogen replacement therapy.

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Small 1997 Canada	Run-in: No Wash-out: yes x 5-14 days	No	Yes	Grant from Rhone- Poulenc Rorer Canada, Inc. One author from this source as well	Race not reported, M/F equal age range 12-70 Wide variety of allergens due to multicenter, Pollen count not reported. Not ITT, single blind keeps from being rated good

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomiz- ation adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contam- ination
LaForce 1994 USA	Methods not specified	Not reported	Yes except for gender, with the placebo group having fewer women	Yes	DB but methods not specified	Not reported	Yes	Yes No Yes No
Bronsky 1987 USA	Methods not specified	Not reported	Yes	Yes	Single-blind, however some pts took study drug twice daily and others three times daily and it is unclear who was collecting the pt diaries	Not reported	N/A single blind	No No Yes No

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-random- ization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
LaForce 1994 USA	No/NR	Not clear, numbers not reported in results but only 3 out of 238 patients withdrew from study	No	Fair-good	NR/NR/238	Being treated with corticosteroids or intranasal sodium cromolyn, required inhaled or systemic corticosteroid therapy for ongoing asthma, had an upper respiratory tract infection, or if they were scheduled to alter their immunotherapy regimen during the study, women at risk of pregnancy (postmenarchal or premenopausal women and those not using oral contraceptives) and patients with any significant medical disorder or impaired adrenal function as indicated by clinical laboratory tests.
Bronsky 1987 USA	Unknown	Not clear, authors report that of 322 f/u visits 13 were missed completely, 30 were outside the appropriate schedule. No mention of made if this data from these pts was included or exactly how many patients missed appts	No	Fair	NR/NR/161	Pregnancy or lactation, nasal polyps, sinusitis, significant septal deviation, or any other nasal disease; history of alcohol or drug abuse; mental impairment; asthma requiring corticosteroid therapy or sensitivity to inhaled corticosteroid therapy or sensitivity to inhaled corticosteroids; immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis in the month prior to the trial; administration of any investigational drug within 30 days, or corticosteroid or cromolyn sodium within two weeks, or antihistamines within 24 hours prior to the initiation of the trial.

Evidence Table 2. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
LaForce 1994 USA	Run-in: Yes Washout: No	No	Yes	Grant from Glaxo, Inc.	
Bronsky 1987 USA	Run-in: No Wash-out: No	No	Yes	Not directly stated but one author is affiliated with Glaxo, Inc.	12-65 yo Multicenter, USA M=F no preg. Or lactating Race included

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR***Internal Validity***

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/ high
Ratner 2006a US	method NR	method NR	yes	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	no/no/no/no	no

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating	<i>External Validity</i>		Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care
				Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria			
Ratner 2006a US	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/726	Clinically significant abnormal lab test results or physical findings of nasal polyps or nasal tract malformations; evidence of ocular herpes simplex or cataracts or history of glaucoma; evidence of a bronchial, pulmonary or RTI or disorders other than AR or asthma w.in 14 days of study; positive test for hep B, hep C or HIV; patients requiring treatment with beta agonists for asthma; patients who took prohibited medications; use of unstable doses of immunotherapy	1 week baseline run-in	no	yes

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Funding	Relevance
Ratner 2006a US	ALTANA Pharma	yes

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/ high
Ratner 2006b US	method NR	method NR	yes	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	no/no/no/no	no

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care
Ratner 2006b US	yes	no	fair	419/NR/327	Nasal pathology including nasal polyps within 60 days of study entry; clinically relevant respiratory tract malformations; recent nasal biopsy; nasal trauma; nasal surgery; atrophic rhinitis; rhinitis medicamentosa; active asthma requiring treatment with inhaled or systemic corticosteroids; routine use of beta agonists; known hypersensitivity to corticosteroids; history of RTI or disorder within 14 days of screening; treatment with systemic corticosteroids within 2 months of study; treatment with >1% topical steroids within 1 month of study	7-10 day baseline run-in	no	yes

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Funding	Relevance
Ratner 2006b US	ALTANA Pharma	yes

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/ high
Kaiser 2007 US	method NR	method NR	yes	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	no/no/no/no	no

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care
Kaiser 2007 US	yes	no	fair	428/NR/299	Significant concomitant medical condition, including uncontrolled disease of any body system; severe physical nasal obstruction or injury; asthma; rhinitis medicamentosa; bacterial or viral infection within 2 weeks of study entry; acute or chronic sinusitis; glaucoma; cataracts; ocular herpes simplex; candida infection of the nose; psychiatric disorder; adrenal insufficiency; use of systemic or inhaled corticosteroid within 8 weeks of study entry; use of inhaled NCS within 4 weeks of study entry; use of other medications that could affect AR or the effectiveness of the study drug	5-21 day baseline run-in	no	yes

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Funding	Relevance
Kaiser 2007 US	GlaxoSmithKline R&D	yes

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/ high
Martin 2007 US	method NR	method NR	yes (reported in text only - no table)	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	no/no/no/no	no
Fokkens 2007 Europe	method NR	method NR	yes	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind	no/no/no/no	no

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care
Martin 2007 US	yes	yes; 1/642	fair	NR/NR/642	Severe physical obstruction of the nose; recent nasal septal surgery or perforation; asthma; rhinitis medicamentosa; upper RTI; chronic use of medications that would affect allergic rhinitis or assessments of efficacy of study medication; current tobacco use; use of subcutaneous omalizumab within 5 months of study; corticosteroids; antihistamines; decongestants; intranasal anticholinergics; oral antileukotrienes within 3 days of study; intranasal or ocular cromolyn within 14 days of study	5-21 day baseline run-in	no	yes
Fokkens 2007 Europe	yes	no	fair	425/NR/285	Severe physical nasal injury or obstruction; asthma; rhinitis medicamentosa; or any other chronic medical condition that could interfere with the course of the study; use of INS within 4 weeks of study; other corticosteroid within 8 weeks; any medication that could affect SAR symptoms or effectiveness of study medication	5-21 day baseline run-in	no	yes

Evidence Table 2a. Quality of placebo-controlled trials in patients with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Funding	Relevance
Martin 2007 US	GlaxoSmithKline	yes

Fokkens 2007 Europe	GlaxoSmithKline	yes
---------------------------	-----------------	-----

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Kobayashi 1989	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Multicenter	Children aged 5-13 years, with seasonal allergic rhinitis Exclusion: Use of systemic corticosteroids, beginning hyposensitization treatment, underlying nasal pathology, history of adverse reactions to inhaled or systematic corticosteroids, concurrent viral infection	beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray, 42mcg twice daily vs placebo Study duration: 3 weeks	Decongestants 24 hours before study	Rescue medication: chlorpheniramine maleate 4mg
Strem 1978	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled	Children aged 6-15 years with seasonal allergic rhinitis	flunisolide nasal spray, 50mcg three times daily vs placebo Study duration: 4 weeks	NR/NR	NR

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Kobayashi 1989	Evaluated at clinic on study days 4, 8, 15 for nasal and ocular symptoms, Cochron- matel-Haennszel Test, patient daily diary of symptoms	Mean age: 8.8 years 58.4% Male 88.1% Caucasian, 11.8% Other	Mean duration of present episode: BDP-AQ: 9.0 vs placebo: 3.4 No. of seasonal recurrences to date: BDP-AQ: 5.2 vs placebo: 5.3 Previous hyposensitization therapy: BDP: 30 vs placebo: 29	NR/NR/101	0/0/101
Strem 1978	Patient daily diary	Mean age: 10.5 years 70.8% Male Ethnicity NR	NR	NR/NR/48	0/0/48

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Kobayashi 1989	Physician's overall evaluation: Greater improvement with BDP-AQ vs placebo: (p=.012) Improvement at 15 days vs placebo: Nasal obstruction: p= .002 Periocular swelling: p= .007	Patient self-report	Adverse events reported: Bloody nose: BDP: 1 vs placebo: 0 Burning or stinging in nose: BDP: 3 vs placebo: 4 Dizziness: BDP: 1 vs placebo: 0 Drowsiness: BDP: 1 vs placebo: 0 Eye pain: BDP: 0 vs placebo: 1 Headache: BDP: 3 vs placebo: 3	0;0
Strem 1978	Days when symptoms were present >2 hours: Baseline: Sneezing: F: 2.4 vs placebo: 2.5; p=0.89 Stuffy nose: F: 8.0 vs placebo: 7.8; p=0.63 Runny nose: F: 4.4 vs placebo: 3.8; p=0.69 All symptoms combined: F: 9.0 vs placebo: 8.3; p=0.35	Patient self-report	Adverse events reported: flunisolide: moderate: stomatitis, headache, cough, nosebleed, cough mild: sore throat, cough placebo: moderate: sore throat, nausea, cheilosis mild: nosebleed, sore throat, nasal stuffiness	0;0

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year	Study design				Allowed other medications/ interventions
Country Trial Name	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	
Gale 1980	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Single-center	Children aged 5-14 years with seasonal allergic rhinitis	flunisolide 50mcg four times daily vs placebo Study duration: 6 weeks	NR/NR	NR
Munk, 1994	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Multi-center	Children aged 12-17 years with seasonal allergic rhinitis, naive to intranasal fluticasone propionate, and/or failed therapy with other medications	Intranasal fluticasone propionate 200mcg once daily vs 100mcg twice daily vs placebo Study duration: 2 weeks	NR/NR	chlorpheniramine maleate

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Gale 1980	Patient daily diary	Mean age: 9.7 years 74.2% Male Ethnicity NR	NR	NR/NR/35	NR/NR/NR
Munk, 1994	Clinician and patient symptom scores	Mean age: 14.1 years 93% Male Ethnicity NR	NR	NR/NR/243	3/NR/NR

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Gale 1980	<p>Percentage of patients reported total or substantial control of hay fever symptoms: F: 64% vs placebo: 33%; P<0.05</p> <p>Improvement of symptoms at 4 weeks: P-values of flunisolide vs placebo: Sneezing: NS Stuffy nose: p< 0.05 Runny nose: p< 0.05</p>	Patient self-report	<p>Number of adverse events reported: At 2 weeks: F: 14 vs placebo: 14 At 4 weeks: F: 6 vs placebo: 9</p>	NR;0
Munk, 1994	<p>Mean rhinitis symptom scores at 15 days: Nasal obstruction: clinician-rated: F100: 39.5 vs F200: 40.8 vs placebo: 54.1 Nasal obstruction: patient-rated: F100: 33.4 vs F200: 38.5 vs placebo: 52.7</p>	Patient self-report	<p>Adverse events reported: Any event: F100: 5 vs F200: 13 vs placebo: 9 Nasal burning: F100: 1 vs F200: 1 vs placebo: 1 Epistaxis: F100: 1 vs F200: 3 vs placebo: 1 Sneezing: F100: 0 vs F200: 1 vs placebo: 3 Urticaria: F100: 1 vs F200: 1 vs placebo: 1</p>	NR;3

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country	Study design	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Trial Name	Setting				
Boner 1995	Double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel multi-center	Children with seasonal allergic rhinitis for at least one season Exclusion: perennial arthritis, immunotherapy treatment, use of intranasal, inhaled systemic corticosteroids, inhaled, intranasal sodium cromoglycate or neocromil sodium within one month before study	fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray 100mcg vs 200mcg vs placebo Study duration: 4 weeks	NR/NR	NR
Schenkel 1997	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled Multicenter	Children aged 6-11 years with spring grass seasonal allergic rhinitis	triamcinolone acetonide aqueous nasal inhaler, 110mcg daily vs 220mcg daily vs placebo Study duration: 2 weeks	NR/NR	NR

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Boner 1995	Physical examination, symptoms assessment	Mean age: 8.3 years Male: 72.6% Ethnicity NR	NR	NR/NR/143	NR/NR/NR
Schenkel 1997	Patient daily diary, 4 clinical visits within 2 week period including physical examination	Mean age: 9 years Male: 65.9% Caucasian: 87%	NR	NR/NR/223	NR/NR/204

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Boner 1995	Median percentage of symptoms-free days: p-value of treatment vs placebo: F100: Sneezing: p=0.016 Rhinorrhoea: p=0.011 Nasal blockage on waking: p=0.011 Nasal blockage during day: p=0.031 F200: Sneezing: p=0.018 Rhinorrhoea: p=0.042	Patient self-report	No. of adverse events: F100: 30 vs F200: 16 vs placebo: 40 No. of patients with adverse events: F100: 20 vs F200: 13 vs placebo: 23 No. of patients with serious adverse events: F100: 1 vs F200: 0 vs placebo: 0 No. of patients withdrawn due to adverse events	NR;2
Schenkel 1997	Mean changes in symptom scores at 2 weeks Nasal Stuffiness: TA110: +0.16 vs TA220: +0.15 vs placebo: +0.15 Nasal Discharge: TA110: +0.15 vs TA220: +0.19 vs placebo: +0.15 Sneezing: TA110: +0.09 vs TA220: +0.22 vs placebo: +0.06	Patient self-report	Percentage of reported adverse events: TA110: 16.2% vs TA220: 23.3% vs placebo: 18.4% Headache reported: TA110: 7% vs TA220: 3% vs placebo: 4% Epistaxis reported: TA110: 1% vs TA220: NR vs placebo: 4%	NR;0

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country	Study design	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Trial Name	Setting				
Banov, 1996	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Multicenter	Children aged 6-11 years, with seasonal allergic rhinitis Exclusion: Any clinically relevant deviation from medical lab tests, history of hypersensitivity to corticosteroids, treatment with nasal, inhaled or systemic corticosteroids within 42 days of study	triamcinolone acetonide aerosol nasal inhaler, 220mcg daily, vs placebo Study duration: 2 weeks	NR/NR	NR
Galant, 1994	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Multicenter	Children aged 4-11 years, with history of seasonal allergic rhinitis, severe symptoms, and positive skin test reaction to a local autumn allergin	intranasal fluticasone propionate, 100mcg or 200mcg, once daily vs placebo Study duration: 4 weeks	NR/NR	NR

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Banov, 1996	Patient diary symptom scores	Mean age: 9 years Male: 63.7% Caucasian: 93%, African-American: 7%	NR	NR/NR/116	1/0/115
Galant, 1994	Patient diary, analog scales	Mean age: 8 years Male: 64.3% Ethnicity NR	NR	NR/NR/249	7/0/242

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Banov, 1996	Symptom scores at 1 and 2 weeks: Nasal stuffiness: Week 1: TAA: -0.60 vs placebo: -0.33 Week 2: TAA: -0.91 vs placebo: -0.37 Nasal discharge: Week 1: TAA: -0.67 vs placebo: -0.38 Week 2: TAA: -1.02 vs placebo: -0.46	Patient self-report	Adverse events reported: TAA: 31 placebo: 22	1;0
Galant, 1994	Clinician-rated overall response: Better response with both F100 and F200 vs placebo: (p<0.01) Significant improvement: F100: 29% vs F200: 35% vs placebo: 11%	Patient self-report	Adverse events reported: Any event: F100: 4% vs F200: 13% vs placebo: 7% Crusting in nostril: F100: 2% vs F200: 0% vs placebo: 0% Nasal blockage: F100: 0% vs F200: 2% vs placebo: 0% Nasal burning: F100: 0% vs F200: 4% vs placebo: 2%	7;4

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author					
Year					
Country	Study design				Allowed other medications/
Trial Name	Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/Washout Period	interventions
Grossman 1993	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Multicenter	Children aged 4-11 years, with seasonal allergic rhinitis, positive skin test reaction to late- summer, autumn allergen, moderate to severe nasal symptoms	fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray, 100mcg vs 200mcg once daily vs placebo Study duration: 2 weeks	NR/NR	chlorpheniramine maleate

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Grossman 1993	Nasal and ocular symptoms assessed on days 1, 8, 15, 22	Mean age: 8.8 years Male: 65.3% Ethnicity NR	Positive skin test, % Any fall allergin: 100% Weed: 92% Grass: 7.6% Mold: 11.3% History of asthma: 44.6%	NR/NR/250	NR/NR/NR

Evidence Table 3. Placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Grossman 1993	<p>Clinician-rated mean symptom scores at 22 days:</p> <p>Rhinorrhea: F100: 43 vs F200: 46 vs placebo: 48</p> <p>Sneezing: F100: 22 vs F200: 22 vs placebo: 21</p> <p>Nasal itching: F100: 33 vs F200: 39 vs placebo: 37</p> <p>Ocular symptoms: F100: 22 vs F200: 29 vs placebo: 26</p>	Patient self-report	<p>Adverse events reported:</p> <p>Any event: F100: 12% vs F200: 5% vs placebo: 8%</p> <p>Nasal burning: F100: 4% vs F200: 1% vs placebo: 0%</p> <p>Epistaxis: F100: 4% vs F200: 2% vs placebo: 4%</p> <p>Headache: F100: 0% vs F200: 1% vs placebo: 2%</p>	NR;NR

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

<i>Internal Validity</i>									
Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high
Banov 1996 US (5 sites)	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	NR	NR	yes	none
Boner 1995 Europe (18 sites, specific countries not listed)	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	NR	NR	yes	none
Galant 1994 US (10 sites) same data reported in Anonymous, 1994 and Grossman, 1993	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	NR	yes	yes	none

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating	External Validity	Exclusion criteria
				Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	
Banov 1996 US (5 sites)	no - 1 patient ran out of medication prior to end of treatment period, 2 patients did not have usable data	NR	fair	NR/ NR/ 116	Any clinically relevant deviation from normal medical or laboratory values, existing nasal candidiasis or acute sinusitis, history of hypersensitivity to corticosteroids, treatment with nasal, inhaled or systemic corticosteroids within 42 days of study initiation, treatment with nasal cromolyn sodium within 14 days of study initiation, use of any investigational drug within 90 days, use of any medication that could effect signs/symptoms of allergic rhinitis, immunotherapy within 30 days of enrollment, previous participation in TAA aerosol nasal inhaler study
Boner 1995 Europe (18 sites, specific countries not listed)	yes	NR	fair	NR/ NR/ 143	Perennial rhinitis, immunotherapy (time frame not specified), use of intranasal, inhaled or systemic corticosteroids within 1 mo of study, use of intranasal or inhaled sodium cromoglycate or nedocromil sodium within 1 mo of study, use of astemizole within 6 wks of study
Galant 1994 US (10 sites) same data reported in Anonymous, 1994 and Grossman, 1993	no - 7 withdrawals (4 unrelated AEs, 2 protocol violations, 1 consent withdrawal)	NR	poor	NR/ NR/ 249	Exposure to intranasal, inhaled or systemic corticosteroids within 1 mo of enrollment, or within 3 mos of enrollment for patients requiring the equivalent of prednisone 20mg/day > 2 mos), intranasal cromolyn sodium therapy within 2 wks of enrollment, nasal symptom score of at least 200 pts (self reported) for at least 4 of 7 days preceding entry into study

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Banov 1996 US (5 sites)	NR	NR	yes	Rhone-Poulemc Rorer	yes
Boner 1995 Europe (18 sites, specific countries not listed)	run-in not reported/ 2 wk washout	NR	yes	NR	yes
Galant 1994 US (10 sites) same data reported in Anonymous, 1994 and Grossman, 1993	4-14 day run-in/ washout not reported	NR	NR	Glaxo	yes

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR*Internal Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high
Gale 1980 Australia	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	NR	yes	yes	none
Kobayashi 1989 US (2 sites)	unclear - "random code" was used	NR	yes	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	none
Munk 1994 US (12 sites)	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	none

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating	<i>External Validity</i>	
				Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Gale 1980 Australia	yes	NR	fair	NR/ NR/ 35	Allergen injections for at least 2 yrs, underlying symptoms of nasal pathology, use of medications which could potentially mask symptoms of allergic rhinitis or affect adrenocortical function
Kobayashi 1989 US (2 sites)	no withdrawals	NR	fair	NR/ NR/ 101	Use of systemic corticosteroids, beginning hyposensitization treatment, underlying nasal pathology, history of adverse reactions to inhaled or systemic corticosteroids, concurrent viral or bacterial infection
Munk 1994 US (12 sites)	yes for safety, unclear for efficacy	NR	fair	NR/ NR/ 243	Use of intranasal cromolyn sodium 2 wks preceding study, use of intranasal, inhaled or systemic steroids for 1 mo prior to enrollment

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Gale 1980 Australia	2 wk run-in*/washout not reported (*text indicates "2-week <u>pretreatment</u> baseline period...followed by a 4-week <u>treatment</u> period" however accompanying table appears to indicate that medication was given during the 2 wk baseline period)	NR	yes	NR	yes
Kobayashi 1989 US (2 sites)	1 wk run-in, no allergic rhinitis medications, 24 hr run-in no decongestants/washout not reported	NR	yes	NR	yes
Munk 1994 US (12 sites)	4-14 day run-in, chlorpheniramine maleate 4mg allowed as rescue during run-in/washout not reported	no	yes	NR	yes - study population 12-17 yrs

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR*Internal Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow- up: differential/ high
Schenkel 1997 US (number of sites unclear)	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	none
Strem 1978 US	NR	NR	no; runny nose significantly more severe in the flunisolide group	yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	none

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating	<i>External Validity</i>	
				Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria
Schenkel 1997 US (number of sites unclear)	yes for safety, unclear for efficacy	NR	fair	NR/ NR/ 223	Any medical conditions that might interfere with the study significantly, clinically relevant deviations from normal medical or laboratory parameters, nasal candidiasis, acute or chronic sinusitis, significant nasal polyposis or other gross nasal deformity sufficient to impairing nasal breathing, use of systemic corticosteroids within 42 days, use of nasal cromolyn sodium within 28 days, use of nasal or inhaled corticosteroids within 30 days, astemizole within 60 days, immunotherapy within 6 mos, use of investigational drug within 90 days
Strem 1978 US	yes	NR	fair	NR/ NR/ 48	NR

Evidence Table 4. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with SAR

Author, Year, Country	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Schenkel 1997 US (number of sites unclear)	6 day run-in, no rhinitis relief medications; washout not reported	no	yes	Rhone-Poulemc Rorer	yes
Strem 1978 US	2 wk run-in/washout not reported	NR	yes	NR	yes

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
<i>Fair quality studies</i>				
Drouin 1996 Europe/Canada (Fair)	RCT, double-blind, parallel, multicenter	Aged ≥ 12 years; ≥ 2 year history of moderate-severe PAR warranting chronic use of intranasal corticoids for symptom control; active disease at both screening and baseline; positive skin test to ≥ 1 perennial allergen of continuous exposure within last two years; wheals induced by skin prick or intradermal injection must have been ≥ 3 mm or ≥ 7 mm, respectively, larger than diluent control	Mometasone QD (200 μ g) Beclomethasone BID (400 μ g) Placebo x 12 weeks	None

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
<i>Fair quality studies</i>						
Drouin 1996 Europe/Canada (Fair)	Rescue medication=loratadine 10 mg QD PRN	Primary outcome: average change from baseline in total AM + PM diary nasal symptom score (sum of scores for rhinorrhea, congestions, sneezing, and nasal itching; each rated on 4-point scale of 0=none to 3=severe) over the first 15 days of treatment for comparison of mometasone vs placebo Secondary: total diary nasal symptom scores averaged over 15-day intervals behind day 15; all other composite total and individual diary symptom scores, physician- evaluated perennial rhinitis symptoms, as well as physician and patient evaluations of therapeutic response Assessments conducted at research center visits at weeks 1, 2, 4, 8 and 12; ratings based on patient diary assessments and physician ratings	31.7 years 45.4% Race NR	Mean duration of condition (yrs): 11.3 With asthma (% pts): 20.4 With SAR (% pts): 48.9	NR/NR/427	100 (23.4%) withdrawn/14 (3.3%) lost to follow-up/387 analyzed Mometasone n=129 vs beclomethasone n=134 vs placebo n=124

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported
<i>Fair quality studies</i>			
Drouin 1996 Europe/Canada (Fair)	<p>mometasone vs beclomethasone (data NR; estimated from figure)</p> <p>Average change from baseline in total AM+PM nasal symptoms (patient diary): Days 1-15 (primary outcome): -25% vs -29%; NS Endpoint: -46% vs -51%, NS</p> <p>Average change from baseline in physician-rated individual and total nasal symptom scores (range): -34% to -58% vs -40% vs -64%, NS</p> <p>% patients demonstrating complete or marked symptom relief (week 12): 54% vs 53%</p> <p>loratadine use (% patients): 48% vs 46%, NS</p>	Adverse events were solicited at each treatment visit and the date, time of onset, and duration were recorded; severity of each adverse event was defined as mild, moderate, or severe; investigator assigned each adverse event as unrelated, possibly, probably or related	<p>% patients with (all p=NS):</p> <p>Any treatment-related adverse event=43% vs 42%</p> <p>Epistaxis/blood in nasal discharge: 27 (19%) vs 34 (23%)</p> <p>Headache=14(10%) vs 10(7%)</p> <p>Pharyngitis=6(4%) 9(6%)</p> <p>Coughing=4(3%) vs 4 (3%)</p> <p>Rhinitis=1(<1) vs 4(3%)</p> <p>Nasal irritation=4(3%) vs 5(3%)</p> <p>Nasal Burning=4(3%) vs 4(3%)</p> <p>Sneezing=1(<1%) vs 4(3%)</p> <p>Infection, viral 0 vs 1(<1%)</p> <p>Pruritus: 0 vs 0</p>

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
<i>Fair quality studies</i>		
Drouin 1996	% patients with:	
Europe/Canada	Withdrawals due to adverse	
(Fair)	events=8(5.6%) vs 6(4.1%),	
	NS	
	Total withdrawals: 32 (22.4%)	
	vs 29 (19.9%), NS	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Meltzer	2005	US	(Quality Score)	RCT, double-blind, cross-over, multicenter	aged 18-65 years, symptomatic for allergic rhinitis with a total nasal symptom severity score less than/equal to 6 and more than/equal to 2 (nasal congestion, rhinorrhea, sneezing and pruritis). All individuals needed to be in good health and free of any clinically significant disease other than allergic rhinitis	Mometasone (200 µg) one time dose Fluticasone (200 µg) one time dose 30 minutes between drug application	10 minutes before receiving each drug, study participants cleansed their mouth with one unsalted cracker and several swallows of water and cleanse the nose by sniffing a swatch of wool

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (%) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Meltzer 2005 US	none that would mask the symptoms of rhinitis or any investigational drugs	primary outcome:from the product attribute questionnaire immediately scent or odor immediate taste bitter taste run down throat run out of nose feel soothing induce urgency to sneeze after 2 min. scent or odor bitter taste run down throat run out of nose feel soothing aftertaste cause nasal irritation how bothersome was nasal irritation secondary outcome: overall preference questionnaire	38.7 year 67% 77% white	mean duration of allergic rhinitis history: 21.5 months	NR/NR/100	0/0/100

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)		Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported
Meltzer 2005 US	Mometasone vs. fluticasone primary outcome:from the product attribute questionnaire, mean rating immediately scent or odor: 0.6 vs.3.0, p<0.0001 immediate taste: 0.5 vs 1.1, p=0.0002 bitter taste: 0.5 vs 0.7, p=0.24 run down throat: 1.0 vs. 1.1, p=0.78 run out of nose: 0.7 vs. 1.1, p<0.05 feel soothing: 2.5 vs. 2.0, p=0.03 induce urgency to sneeze: 0.5 vs. 0.6, p=0.63 after 2 min. scent or odor: 0.4 vs. 2.45, p<0.0001 bitter taste: 0.4 vs. 0.4, p=1.00 run down throat: 1.2 vs. 1.3, p=0.81 run out of nose: 0.75 vs. 1.0, p=0.08 feel soothing: 1.9 vs. 2.0, p=0.49 aftertaste: 0.6 vs. 1.0, p=0.007 cause nasal irritation: 0.7 vs. 0.75, p=0.82 how bothersome was nasal irritation: 0.75 vs. 0.8, p=0.72	NR	NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Meltzer	0/None	
2005		
US		

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name
(Quality Score)****Study design,
Setting****Eligibility criteria****Interventions (total daily
dose)****Run-in/washout period**Richards
1996(b)Double-blind, placebo-
controlled
Multi-centerChildren aged 4-11, with
perennial arthritisfluticasone propionate
100mcg once daily vs 200mcg
twice daily vs placebo
Study duration: 4 weeks

NR/NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Richards 1996(b)	Antihistamines not permitted 48 hours before study. Rescue anti-histamine provided (drug NR)	Patient daily diary of symptoms, investigator assessments every 2 weeks of symptoms, nasal condition, haematology testing, plasma cortisol levels	Mean age: 8.83 years Male: 74% Ethnicity: Caucasian: 88%; Asian: 6.3%; Other: 5.6%	Perennial allergic arthritis: 66.3% Perennial nonallergic rhinitis: 28.6%	NR/NR/415	NR/NR/NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects
assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

Richards 1996(b)	Percentage of patients with reduction of rhinorrhea with FPANS, after reporting moderate/severe symptoms at baseline: 60% reporting no/mild symptoms at 4 weeks Increase of symptom-free days, vs placebo: FPANS: p=0.05 vs BDPANS: p=0.03	Patient self-report	Adverse events reported: Any event: FPANS: 48% vs BDPANS: 67% vs placebo: 40% Upper respiratory tract infection: FPANS: 12% vs BDPANS: 20% vs placebo: 8% Headache: FPANS: 6% vs BDPANS: 13% vs placebo: 4% Cough: FPANS: 6% vs BDPANS: 13% vs placebo: 4%
---------------------	--	---------------------	---

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Richards	0;9	
1996(b)		

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Study design,****Setting****Eligibility criteria****Interventions (total daily****dose)****Run-in/washout period**

Bachert 2002 Norway, Germany, Switzerland (fair)	Randomized double- blind (patient) single dose, crossover single center	Adults (18-70y) with at least a 2 year history of allergic rhinitis (seasonal or perennial), who were symptomatic at baseline with a positive response to skin prick test for at least one allergen prevalent in the geographic area Exclusion: received intranasal corticosteroids within 1 week of randomization, systemic or topical antihistamines, chromones or leukotriene modifiers within 48h of randomization, an investigational drug within 30d of randomization or depot corticosteroids within 8 weeks of randomization, presence of nasal candidiasis, herpes lesions, acute or chronic sinusitis, severe impairment of nasal breathing, clinically relevant deviations from normal in the general physical examination and pregnant or lactating women.	triamcinolone acetone aqueous 220mcg vs Fluticasone propionate aqueous, 200mcg vs. Mometasone furoate aqueous 200mcg Study period: 1 day	Washout before each treatment administration with unsalted crackers, rinse with water and sniff a swatch of wool. Washout period:30 min. between medications
--	---	--	--	--

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Bachert 2002 Norway, Germany, Switzerland (fair)	NR	Adjusted scores of Nasal Spray Evaluation Questionnaire recorded by a trained interviewer (scale of 0-100) immediately after treatment: Overall comfort, Amount of medication runoff, Amount of irritation, strength of urge to sneeze, Strength of odor, Strength of taste, Bitter taste, Moist nose and throat after 2-5 minutes: Strength of aftertaste, Amount of irritation, Amount of medication runoff	33.5 years 47% female White: 96%, other: 4%	Perennial allergic rhinitis: 13% Seasonal allergic rhinitis: 48% Both: 39% Diagnostic test: skin prick 73%, RAST 24%, none 3% main symptoms: nasal discharge 63%, itchy nose 46%, sneezing 62%, nasal congestion 74% prior medications: antihistamine 42%, nasal corticosteroid 40%, cromone 14%, antileukotriene 14%, at least one 79% concomitant medications: antileukotriene 7%, bronchodilator 5%, inhaledcorticosteroid 3%, at least one 39%	NR/NR/109	14/0/95

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)			
	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported
Bachert 2002 Norway, Germany, Switzerland (fair)	Adjusted scores of Nasal Spray Evaluation Questionnaire recorded by a trained interviewer Estimated from graph, not directly reported, p-values as reported below: * significant for TAA vs MF, # significant for TAA vs FP, ++ significant for FP vs MF immediately after treatment: Overall comfort: 65 vs 63 vs 59, * # Run down throat and nose: 32 vs 24 vs 23, * # Amount of irritation: 15 vs 16 vs 23, * ++ Strength of urge to sneeze: 5 vs 5 vs 5, NS Strength of odor: 17 vs 63 vs 59, * # Strength of taste: 15 vs 20 vs 24, * # Bitter taste: 9 vs 10 vs 13, NS Moist nose and throat: 60 vs. 53.5 vs. 53, * # after 2-5 minutes: Strength of aftertaste: 10 vs 18 vs 18.5, * # Amount of irritation: 10 vs 16 vs 19, * # Amount of medication runoff: 20 vs 18 vs 19, NS	NR	1 patient with mild dizziness possibly drug-related with Mometasone. NSD between treatments, no serious adverse events

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Bachert	14; 0	This seems to be the same
2002		data reported in the Stokes
Norway, Germany,		2004 pooled analysis Study B
Switzerland		
(fair)		

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Study design,****Setting****Eligibility criteria****Interventions (total daily dose)****Run-in/washout period**

Shah 2003 USA (fair)	Randomized single-blind (patient) single dose, crossover single center USA	Adults >18y with > 1y history of allergic rhinitis (seasonal or perennial), experiencing mild to moderate symptoms of allergic rhinitis as determined by 24h reflective total nasal symptom score on the study day. Also all patients had a history of either inadequate control of symptoms with antihistamines, decongestants, and /or immunotherapy, or previous success with intranasal corticosteroids other than budesonide or fluticasone, treatment naive for two study medications Exclusion: pregnancy, nursing, or not using accepted method of birth control presence of nasal candidiasis, rhinitis medicamentosa, atrophic rhinitis, acute or chronic rhinitis and nasal obstructions or abnormalities significant disease history or unstable medical condition, use of topical nasal corticosteroid treatment within 2 wks before study, history of hypersensitivity or intolerance to corticosteroids, use of medications that could mask symptoms of rhinitis immediately after study treatment day, use of an experimental drug within 30 days preceding study initiation, previous use of study medications	Single dose of 64mcg budesonide aqueous and 200mcg fluticasone propionate with washout period or single single dose of 64mcg budesonide aqueous and 100mcg fluticasone propionate with washout period	Washout before study begin with small cup of water, crackers and swatch of wool. Washout period: 1 hr. between medications in Study I and 2 hrs. between medications in Study II
-------------------------------	--	--	---	---

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (%) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Shah 2003 USA (fair)	NR	Sensory Perceptions Questionnaire: Patients rated their sensory perceptions and the degree of their perceptions using Likert Scales	Study I: Mean age 40y, Range 18-73y, 60.8% women, 39.2% men, 69.1% white, 16% Black, 11.6% Hispanic, 3.3% Asian, 0% other Study II: Mean age 38y, Range 18-80y, 71.6% women, 28.4% men, 75.8% white, 4.2% Black, 17.4% Hispanic, 1.1% Asian, 1.6% other	Study I vs. Study II: Baseline total nasal symptom score: Mean 7 vs. 7, Range 3-12 vs. 4- 11 Allergic rhinitis duration (y): Seasonal and perennial, Mean 19 vs. 18, Range 1- 58 vs. 1-62 Perennial, Mean 16 vs. 13, Range 3-49 vs. 2-30 Seasonal, Mean 14 vs. 18, Range 1-47 vs. 1-50	NR/NR/n=181 in Study I and n=190 in Study II	Study I: 1/1/179-181 Study II: 0/0/187- 190

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)		Method of adverse effects assessment		Adverse Effects Reported
Shah 2003 USA (fair)	Percentage of patients responding yes when asked if they perceived specific sensory attributes Estimates from graph *p<0.001; # p<0.019 Study I (Fluticasone 200mcg vs. beclomethasone 64mcg) Scent: 79% vs 34%* Taste: 39% vs 15%* Aftertaste: 37% vs 15%* Throat Rundown: 46% vs 25%* Nose Runout: 48% vs. 40% # Study II (Fluticasone 100mcg vs. beclomethasone 64mcg) Scent: 91% vs 30%* Taste: 34% vs 15%* Aftertaste: 33% vs 23%, NS Throat Rundown: 40% vs 32%, NS Nose Runout: 42% vs. 36%, NS	Patient report		Adverse events were not reported separately by treatment group, only by study I and II. Study I: 9 patients (5%) any-cause adverse event, 0 treatment-related Study II: 11 patients (5.8%) any-cause adverse event, 7 treatment-related rhinitis (n=4), dry mouth (n=1), nausea (n=1), headache (n=1) No serious adverse events reported in either study

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Shah	1/ 0 in Study I	Study was designed to evaluate patients perceptions and preference for specific sensory attributes of medications
2003	0/ 0 in Study II	
USA		
(fair)		

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)				
	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Stokes 2004 USA, Norway, Germany, Switzerland (fair-poor)	Randomized double- blinded crossover 2 multicenter	Adults (18-70y) with at least a 2 year history of allergic rhinitis (seasonal or perennial), who were symptomatic at baseline with a positive response to skin prick test for at least one allergen prevalent in the geographic area Exclusion: received intranasal corticosteroids within 1 week of randomization, systemic or topical antihistamines, chromones or leukotriene modifiers within 48h of randomization, an investigational drug within 30d of randomization or depot corticosteroids within 8 weeks of randomization, presence of nasal candidiasis, herpes lesions, acute or chronic sinusitis, severe impairment of nasal breathing, clinically relevant deviations from normal in the general physical examination and pregnant or lactating women	triamcinolone acetone aqueous 220mcg vs Fluticasone propionate aqueous, 200mcg vs. Mometasone furoate aqueous 200mcg Study period: 1 day	Washout before each treatment administration with unsalted crackers, rinse with water and sniff a swatch of wool. Washout period:30 min. between medications

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Stokes 2004 USA, Norway, Germany, Switzerland (fair-poor)	NR	Adjusted scores of Nasal Spray Evaluation Questionnaire recorded by a trained interviewer (scale of 0-100) Immediately after treatment: Overall comfort, Amount of medication runoff, Amount of irritation, strength of urge to sneeze, Strength of odor, Strength of taste, Bitter taste, Moist nose and throat after 2-5 minutes: Strength of aftertaste, Amount of irritation, Amount of medication runoff	36.2 years 54.4% female Caucasian 92.6%, black 4.2%, Asian 1.9%, Hispanic 1.4%, Other 0.0	NR	NR/NR/215	NR/NR/NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)		Method of adverse effects assessment		Adverse Effects Reported
Stokes 2004 USA, Norway, Germany, Switzerland (fair-poor)	Adjusted scores of Nasal Spray Evaluation Questionnaire recorded by a trained interviewer immediately after treatment: Overall comfort: 70.4 vs 70 vs 65, $p=0.004$ Amount of medication runoff: 28.1 vs 25.1 vs 27.4, $p=0.289$ Amount of irritation: 16.1 vs 16.8 vs 22.4, $p=0.003$ strength of urge to sneeze: 8.9 vs 9.3 vs 11.5, $p=0.190$ Strength of odor: 14.8 vs 54.3 vs 53.2, $p<0.001$ Strength of taste: 14.3 vs 20.5 vs 26.1, $p<0.001$ Bitter taste: 8.1 vs 9.2 vs 13.7, $p=0.003$ Moist nose and throat: 60.0 vs. 55.8 vs. 55.8, $p=0.011$ after 2-5 minutes: Strength of aftertaste: 12.8 vs 18.9 vs 21.1, $p<0.001$ Amount of irritation: 14.5 vs 16.3 vs 21.3, $p<0.001$ Amount of medication runoff: 20 vs 18 vs 19, NS	NR		NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Stokes	NR	Pooled analysis of two
2004		separate trials. Study B has
USA, Norway, Germany,		significantly younger ($p<0.05$)
Switzerland		and higher percentage of
(fair-poor)		Caucasians ($p<0.01$) than
		Study A

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Study design,****Setting****Eligibility criteria****Interventions (total daily****dose)****Run-in/washout period**

Bunnag 2003 Asia (fair)	Randomized double- blinded crossover multicenter	Adults >18y with a 2y history of allergic rhinitis, positive skin prick test and/or positive RAST w/i 2 y to at least one allergen prevalent in the geographic area to which they had continuous exposure Exclusion: use of intranasal medications in the 48h preceding the first assessment, oral or systemic corticosteroids in the 2 wks.preceding the first assessment, or depot corticosteroids in the 2 wks.preceding the first assessment, topical decongestants, topical antihistamines and topical cromoglycates prior to the study, previous history of nasal surgery, nasal or paranasal sinus diseases, severe deviated nasal septum or abnormal sense of smell or odor sensation and illiterate patients	fluticasone propionate aqueous, 200mcg vs. mometasone furoate aqueous 200mcg vs. triamcinolone acetone aqueous 220mcg	Washout before study begin with small cup of water and crackers. Washout period: 30 min. between medications
----------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (%) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Bunnag 2003 Asia (fair)	NR	Patients responded to questions given by a trained, independent, blinded interviewer after administration of each of the products. Patients rated drugs using a 100-point scale immediately for comfort of use, amount of medicine that ran down throat from the nose, irritation, sneezing, strength of odor, liking of odor, strength of taste, liking of taste, and dry or moist sensation of nose and throat. After 2 minutes, patients rated: strength of aftertaste, irritation, amount of medicine taht ran down throat from nose, and overall liking	Mean age 30.5y, age range 18-72 54.4% female, 45.6% male Indonesia 32.9%, Singapore 31.6% and Thailand 35.4%	NR	NR/NR/364	3/NR/361

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)			
	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported
Bunnag 2003 Asia (fair)	Sensory Perception attribute ratings-upon administration: Comfort 55.9 (24.0) vs 53.5(23.9) vs 58.2(26.5) p=0.0406 Medicine ran down throat 17.5(25.4) vs 16.8(23.9) vs 15.4(23.2) NS Irritation 23.8(26.7) vs 25.5(27.9) vs 22.9(28.6) NS Sneeze urge 13.1(25.9) vs 12.5(23.7) vs 13.6(26.5) NS Strength of Odor 52.8(24.1) vs 52.7(24.5) vs 37.4(23.9) p<0.0001(chi-square test) Strength of taste 37.0 (23.3) vs 40.4(27.2 vs 31.8(20.8) NS Dry/Moist 46.9(28.5) vs 46.8(29.1) vs 45.8(29.7) NS after 2 minutes Aftertaste 35.2%yes vs 34% yes vs 30.7% yes NS Strength of aftertaste 39.6 (24.4) vs 37.9(25.2) vs 34.3(24.2) NS Irritation 17.1(23.8) vs 19.6(24.7) vs 17.3(25.0) NS Medicine ran down throat 21.6(26.5) vs 19.5(24.6) vs 19.8(25.2) NS	Adverse events reported were reported spontaneously by the patients or observed by the investigated/interviewer and were recorded on the case report form after each nasal spray administration	None reported

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Bunnag	3/NR	Study was designed to
2003		evaluate medication
Asia		preference, sensory
(fair)		perceptions and compliance

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)				
	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Mandl 1997 Europe, Latin America and Canada (Fair)	RCT, double-blind (double dummy), parallel, multicenter	Aged ≥ 12 years; ≥ 2 year history of moderate-severe PAR warranting chronic use of intranasal corticoids for symptom control; active disease at both screening and baseline; positive skin test to ≥ 1 perennial allergen of continuous exposure within last two years; wheals induced by skin prick or intradermal injection must have been ≥ 3 mm or ≥ 7 mm, respectively, larger than diluent control; at least moderate (score of 2 on a 4-point scale of 0 to 3, none to severe) rhinorrhea and/or congestion, and a total nasal symptoms score (sum of scores for rhinorrhea, congestion, sneezing, and nasal itching) of at least 5 at screening and for at least 4 of the 7 days just prior to baseline	mometasone QD (200 μ g) fluticasone QD (200 μ g) placebo x 12 weeks	None

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Mandl 1997 Europe, Latin America and Canada (Fair)	loratadine 10 mg as rescue medication	Severity (4-point scale; 0=none to 3=severe) of individual nasal (sneezing, rhinorrhea, nasal itch, congestion) and non-nasal ocular itch/burning, tearing/watering, redness, and ear/palate itch) symptoms (patient diary assessments) Total nasal symptom score Total symptom score Overall response to therapy (1=excellent to 5=treatment failure)	33.0 years 54.7% Race NR	Duration of perennial rhinitis (years): 12.7 Mean baseline total nasal symptom score: 7 With seasonal allergic rhinitis (% patients): 37.5%	NR/NR/548	76 (14%) withdrawn/15 (2% lost to follow-up/459 (number of patients per treatment group NR)

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects
assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

Mandl 1997 Europe, Latin America and Canada (Fair)	Total nasal symptom score reduction rated by patient/physician (mean percent estimated from figure): 61%/64% vs 55%/55%, NS Mean number of symptom-free days: 10 vs 11, NS Overall condition reduction (physician-rated mean percent reduction): 55% vs 45%, p=0.04 Individual nasal symptom reductions for discharge, congestion, sneezing, itch: no differences for any symptom for any time period	Adverse events were solicited at each treatment visit and the date, time of onset, and duration were recorded; severity of each adverse event was defined as mild, moderate, or severe; investigator assigned each adverse event as unrelated, possibly, probably, or definitely related to study drug	Any adverse event: 60 (33%) vs 70 (38%) Epistaxis/blood in nasal discharge: 30 (17%) vs 32 (17%) Headache: 11 (6%) vs 17 (9%) Pharyngitis: 10 (6%) vs 17 (9%) Rhinitis: 5 (3%) vs 7 (4%) Nasal burning: 5 (3%) vs 5 (3%) Infection, viral: 5 (3%) vs 1 (1%) Nasal irritation: 4 (2%) vs 5 (3%) Sneezing: 4 (2%) vs 1 (1%) Rhinitis (aggravated): 3 (2%) vs 1 (1%) Somnolence: 3 (2%) vs 2 (1%) Lacrimation: 3 (2%) vs 0 Coughing: 2 (1%) vs 4 (2%) Rhinorrhea: 1 (1%) vs 4 (2%) Dizziness: 0 vs 2 (1%) Rash: 0 vs 2 (1%)
---	---	--	---

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Mandl 1997	Withdrawals due to adverse	
Europe, Latin America and	events: 1% vs 2%, NS	
Canada	Total withdrawals: 16 (9%) vs	
(Fair)	22 (12%)	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author				
Year				
Country				
Trial Name	Study design,		Interventions (total daily	
(Quality Score)	Setting	Eligibility criteria	dose)	Run-in/washout period
Sahay 1980	RCT, open, parallel,	Patients suffering from perennial allergic rhinitis,	flunisolide BID (200 µg)	None
UK	single center	with or without seasonal allergic rhinitis	beclomethasone QID (400 µg)	
(Fair)			x 4 weeks	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Sahay 1980 UK (Fair)	Steroid inhalers for asthma were allowed if stable and remained so during study	Sneezing, stuffiness, runny nose, nose blowing, post- nasal drip and epistaxis were all recorded as none (0), mild (1), moderate (2) or severe (3); assessed upon admission and after end of 4 weeks; patients were asked whether symptoms interfered with routine life or sleep; patients assessed the control of their symptoms as total, good, minor, none, or worse	37 years 48% Race NR	Perennial rhinitis with seasonal exacerbation: 76.7% Mean duration of symptoms (years): 12.4 Asthma (% patients): 58.3%	NR/NR/60	6.7% withdrawn/5% lost to follow- up/analyzed unclear

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects****assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

Sahay 1980

Mean change in admission (all NS)

Side-effects were elicited by an indirect question such as 'How is the treatment suiting you?' and if present were classified as possibly or probably related to the test spray

Any side effect: 10 (33.3%) vs 8 (26.7%)

UK

Sneezing: -1.44 vs -1.57

Individual side effects probably- or possibly-drug related:

(Fair)

Stiffness; -1.74 vs 1.62

Nasal irritation: 3(10%) vs 1 (3.3%)

Runny nose: -1.33 vs 1.48

Nasal dryness: 2 (6.7%) vs 3 (10%)

Nose blowing: -1.70 vs -1.72

Sore throat: 2 (6.7%) vs 1 (3.3%)

Post-nasal drip: -0.74 vs -0.68

Hoarseness: 1 (3.3%) vs 1 (3.3%)

Epistaxis: -0.15 vs -0.07

Nose bleed: 0 vs 3 (10%)

Significant change in incidence of interference by symptoms with routine life or sleep: both groups showed change

Headache: 4 (13.3%) vs 2 (3.3%)

Total control of symptoms (# patients) as rated by doctor/patient: 8/9 vs 9/12

Dizziness: 1 (3.3%) vs 1 (3.3%)

Nausea: 1 (3.3%) vs 0

Tiredness: 1 (3.3%) vs 0

Confusion: 1 (3.3%) vs 0

Stomatitis: 1 (3.3%) vs 0

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Sahay 1980	Withdrawal due to AE: 0 vs 0	
UK	Overall withdrawals: 1 (3.3%)	
(Fair)	vs 3 (10%)	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Adamopoulos 1995 Greece (fair)	Open, randomized, crossover	Patients aged 15-65 years, with symptomatic perennial rhinitis, symptoms duration at least 1 year, suffering from at least 2 symptoms (blocked nose, runny nose, itchy nose, and sneezing) Exclusion: pregnant or lactating women, active or quiescent tuberculosis or an untreated fungal, viral or bacterial respiratory infection, patients with other diseases and conditions which might interfere with the study evaluation or those who required other therapy which would interfere with the study during evaluation	budesonide aqueous 200mcg twice daily vs beclomethasone aqueous 100mcg once daily 6 weeks	None/None
Lebowitz 1993 USA (fair)	Open, randomized	Patients with allergic or vasomotor rhinitis Exclusion: nasal pathology other than rhinitis, patients using antihistamines and/or oral or topical decongestants	triamcinolone 220mcg/d vs. beclomethasone 336mcg/d 8 weeks	None/None

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Adamopoulos 1995 Greece (fair)	NR/NR	Primary outcome: daily nasal and eye symptoms (as rated on 4-point scale) secondary outcome: daily eyedrops used, patient assessment, patient period preference	28.9 years 45% Female NR	70% moderate symptoms 25% severe symptoms 5% mild symptoms	NR/NR/40	2/1/37 analyzed
Lebowitz 1993 USA (fair)	None/None	Nasal airflow and total nasal resistance, total symptom score (scale 0-16, comprised of 4 individual symptoms: nasal obstruction, nasal discharge, sneezing, nasal itching) All measurements at initial visit and at 8 weeks	Male: 39 years vs. 43 years Female: 33 years vs. 41 years 60% female	NR	NR/NR/40	10/0/30

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)			
Results		Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported
Adamopoulos 1995 Greece (fair)		Patient self-report	dry nose: 5% vs. 55% epistaxis: 5% vs. 0% gastral discomfort: 0 vs. 3%
Total Nasal Symptom Score: 2.13 vs. 2.75, p=0.001 blocked nose: 0.84 vs. 1.07, p=0.004 runny nose: 0.60 vs. 0.87, p=0.0005 itchy nose: 0.28 vs. 0.29, p=0.7 sneezing: 0.41 vs. 0.52, p=0.08 runny eyes: 0.20 vs. 0.23, p=0.3 sore eyes: 0.13 vs. 0.19, p=0.047			
Lebowitz 1993 USA (fair)		NR	NR
Mean nasal air flow change: +29% vs. +26% Mean nasal resistance change: -23% vs. -25% Symptom score percent decrease: 54% vs. 58%			

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Trial Name (Quality Score)		
Adamopoulos 1995 Greece (fair)	3;0	
Lebowitz 1993 USA (fair)	10;0	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Al-Mohaimeid 1993 Saudi Arabia (Fair)	RCT, open, parallel, single center	Age range 18-70 years with symptoms of perennial rhinitis for at least 12 months; presence of at least two nasal symptoms on entry to the study (blocked nose, runny nose, itchy nose, and/or sneezing bouts)	budesonide BID (400 µg) beclomethasone BID (400 µg) x 3 weeks	None
Tai 2003 Taiwan (Fair)	RCT, blinding NR, parallel, single center	Aged 16 to 60; history of moderate-severe perennial rhinitis for at least the previous 6 months; allergen-specific IgE examination verified by MAST CLA, positive response was defined as allergen-specific IgE greater than 0.35 KU/L; during at least half of the run-in period of 1 week, patients must have 2 or more symptoms of nasal blockage, rhinorrhea, sneezing, nasal itching, or postnasal drip of at least moderate severity	fluticasone QD (200 µg) budesonide QD (400 µg) x 8 weeks	None

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Al-Mohaimeid 1993 Saudi Arabia (Fair)	NR	Mean daily score of nasal symptoms (blocked nose, runny nose, itchy nose, sneezing) and ocular symptoms (runny eyes, sore eyes) were score on a 4-point scale (0=no symptoms; 3=severe) (patient diary assessments) Patient global evaluation as ineffective, slightly effective, noticeably effective, very effective or total effective (symptom-free)	30 years 27.5% 90% arabic	Severity of rhinitis: Moderate: 55% Severe: 10.8% Rhinitis duration: < 1 year: 4.2% 1-5 years: 68.3% > 5 years: 26.7%	NR/NR/120	3 (2.5%) withdrawn/0 lost to follow-up/120 analyzed (budesonide n=58; beclomethasone n=62)
Tai 2003 Taiwan (Fair)	loratadine as rescue medication	Primary efficacy parameter: mean nasal symptom score over the treatment period of 8 weeks; total nasal symptom score is the sum of 6 individual symptom scores; daily total score ranged from 0 (best) to 18 (worst) Documentation of nasal symptoms on diary card (nasal blockage, sneezing, nasal itching, rhinorrhea, eye itching) based on a 4-point scale from 0 to 3 Clinic visits at weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8	40.9 years 62.5% Race NR	History of nasal allergy (years): 14.2	NR/NR/24	0 withdrawn/0 lost to follow-up/24 analyzed

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)		Method of adverse effects assessment		Adverse Effects Reported
Al-Mohaimeid 1993 Saudi Arabia (Fair)	Mean daily symptom scores at weeks 1/2/3 (*statistically significant) Blocked nose: 1.13/1.02/0.88 vs 1.36/1.10/1.09, NS Runny nose: 0.84*/0.83/0.62 vs 1.12/0.86/0.84 Itchy nose: 0.89/0.67/0.53 vs 1.08/0.88/0.77; NS Sneezing; 0.93/0.61/0.48* vs 1.07/0.81/0.73 Runny eyes: 0.29/0.18/0.12 vs 0.43/0.31/0.30 Sore eyes: 0.32/0.26/0.24 vs 0.35/0.23/0.27, NS Totally symptom-free (% patients): 35% vs 26%, NS % patients that found treatment to be totally effective: 10.4% vs 5.6%, NS	Patients were asked whether they had experienced other symptoms or unusual occurrences since their last visit		Any adverse event: 3 (5.2%) vs 10 (16.1%)
Tai 2003 Taiwan (Fair)	Reduction in total nasal symptom scores (points/% change): 7.77/86% vs 8.01/87.1%, NS Endpoint total nasal symptom scores: 1.23 vs 1.79, NS Mean number of pills of rescue medication: 8.3 vs 11.4, NS	An open-ended area was designed on the nasal symptom diary card for patient to report any adverse event they experience		NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Al-Mohaimeid 1993	Withdrawals due to adverse	
Saudi Arabia	events: 1 (1.7%) vs 0	
(Fair)	Overall withdrawals: 3 (5.2%)	
	vs 0	
Tai 2003	No withdrawals	
Taiwan		
(Fair)		

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
van As 1993 US (Fair)			(Quality Score)	RCT, double-blind, parallel, multicenter	Adults and adolescents (at least 12 years of age) with moderate to severe symptoms of perennial allergic rhinitis; positive skin test reaction ($\geq 2+$) to \geq perennial allergen; historical evidence of perennial allergic rhinitis; documented nasal eosinophilia; a total symptom score for obstruction plus rhinorrhea of ≥ 100 of 200 possible points on 4 of the preceding 7 days before screening and on 8 of the 14 days during the single-blind placebo run-in period before randomization	fluticasone BID (100 μ g) fluticasone QD (200 μ g) beclomethasone BID (168 μ g) x 6 months	14-day single-blind placebo period

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
van As 1993 US (Fair)	chlorpheniramine maleate 4 mg as rescue medication	Severity of nasal symptoms (obstruction, rhinorrhea, sneezing, and itching) was scored by clinicians at clinic visits after 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20 and 24 weeks and by patients at the end of each day on 100-point numerical scale (0=no symptoms; 100=severe symptoms); patients also rated nasal obstruction on awakening; overall effectiveness of treatment assessed by clinicians at end of study on 8- point scale (significant to significantly worse)	36.3 years 51.3% Race NR	Duration of rhinitis (% patients): < 1 year: 0.2% 1-5 years: 15.7% 6-10 years: 15.2% 11-20 years: 26.6% > 20 years: 11.8% Unknown: 2.1%	NR/NR/466	106 (22.7%) withdrawn/lost to follow-up NR/number analyzed NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects
assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

van As 1993

US

(Fair)

Magnitude of improvement at 24 weeks (data NR): $\geq 45\%$ in treatment groups

Clinician-rated individual nasal symptom scores for obstruction, rhinorrhea, sneezing, and itching: similar improvements across treatment groups (data NR)

Clinician-rated overall assessment: no differences (data NR)

Use of rescue medications: no differences (data NR)

NR

Any event: 45 (38%) vs 36 (31%) vs 37 (32%)

Sore throat: 2 (2%) vs 2 (2%) vs 2 (2%)

Blood in nasal mucus: 11 (9%) vs 5 (4%) vs 11 (9%)

Nasal irritation: 0 vs 2 (2%) vs 0
Nasal dryness: 3 (3%) vs 2 (2%) vs 0

Nasal soreness: 3 (3%) vs 0 vs 1 (1%)

Nasal burning: 1 (1%) vs 4 (3%) vs 3 (3%)

Epistaxis: 17 (14%) vs 18 (15%) vs 10 (9%)

Headache: 4 (4%) vs 2 (2%) vs 6 (5%)

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country		
Trial Name	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
(Quality Score)		
van As 1993	Total withdrawals: 27 (23%) vs	
US	16 (14%) vs 31 (27%), p-value	
(Fair)	NR	
	Withdrawals due to adverse	
	events: 6 (5%) vs 4 (3%) vs 10	
	(9%), NS	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Study design,****Setting****Eligibility criteria****Interventions (total daily****dose)****Run-in/washout period**

Bende 2002

Sweden, Spain, Hungary,

and Portugal

(Fair)

RCT, blinding NR,
parallel, multicenter

Adults > 18 years of age and had ≥ 2 -year history of perennial allergic rhinitis attributable to house-dust mite, dog, or cat allergens, or molds; allergy verified by a positive skin prick test of radioallergosorbent test within 2 years before the study, or by a positive skin prick test on enrollment; patients who were allergic only to dog or cat had to be exposed to the allergens during the study period to be eligible for inclusion; morning or evening NIS of ≥ 3 on 4 days (not necessarily consecutive), and a symptom score for blocked nose of ≥ 1 on 4 days during the last day of the run-in period

budesonide QD (256 μg)
budesonide QD (128 μg)
mometasone QD (200 μg)
placebo x 4 weeks

2-week run-in period during which they recorded symptom scores for blocked nose, runny nose, and the worst of itchy nose or sneezing each morning and evening on a 4-point scale (0=no symptoms; 3=severe)

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Bende 2002 Sweden, Spain, Hungary, and Portugal (Fair)	loratadine 10 mg as rescue medication	Primary efficacy: Nasal Index Score (sum of individual symptom scores: blocked nose, runny nose, itchy nose or sneezing) Secondary: Individual symptom scores; onset of action; number of rescue medication tablets taken; patients' overall evaluation of treatment efficacy Patients evaluated the ability of the study medication to control their nasal symptoms at weeks 2 and 4 on a 5-point scale (0=no control to 4=total control)	31.0 years 57.7% Race NR	Weight (kg)=69.6 Height (cm)=169.7 Years with rhinitis=10.1 Smokers=17.2%	NR/563/438	37 (8.4%) withdrawn/lost to follow-up NR/413 analyzed (budesonide 256 n=99; budesonide 128 n=107; mometasone n=103; placebo n=104)

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects****assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

Bende 2002 Sweden, Spain, Hungary, and Portugal (Fair)	NIS (adjusted mean change in morning/evening): -1.45/-1.59 vs -1.41/-1.50 vs -1.26/-1.44, NS % patients experiencing no symptom control: 5.9% vs 10.1% vs 7.6%, NS Weekly consumption of rescue medication: 1.18 vs 1.31 vs 1.23, NS Onset of action stat. significant improvements in NIS compared with placebo after 4h: p=0.046 vs. p=0.010 vs. p=0.014	Information about adverse events was requested at the end of the run-in period and after 2 and 4 weeks of treatment; the dates of onset and recovery, maximum intensity, action taken, and, if applicable, final outcome of each event were recorded	Headache: 11% vs 11% vs 9% Respiratory infection: 5% vs 3% vs 7% Epistaxis: 9% vs 6% vs 6% Viral infection: 7% vs 1% vs 3% Pharyngitis: 1% vs 1% vs 3%
---	---	--	--

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Bende 2002	Total withdrawals: 13 (12.1%)	
Sweden, Spain, Hungary,	vs 6 (5.4%) vs 5 (4.7%)	
and Portugal	Withdrawals: 5 (4.7%) vs 1	
(Fair)	(0.9%) vs 2 (1.9%)	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
			(Quality Score)				
Bunnag	1984	Thailand	(Fair)	Non-randomized controlled trial, open, crossover, single center	Perennial allergic rhinitis	flunisolide BID (200 µg) beclomethasone QID (400 µg) x 4 weeks	None
Haye	1993	UK	(Fair)	RCT, double-blind, parallel, multicenter	Aged ≥ 16; ≥ 2-year history of perennial rhinitis (≥ 1 symptom at time of entry: nasal blockage, nasal discharge, nasal itching, sneezing); experienced symptoms throughout the year; symptoms severe enough to warrant treatment	fluticasone BID (200 µg) beclomethasone BID (200 µg) for up to one year	2-week single-blind placebo run-in; no washout

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Bunnag 1984 Thailand (Fair)	chlorpheniramine maleate 4 mg or a combination of tripolidine HCl 2.5 mg and pseudoephedrine HCl 60 mg as rescue medication	Itching, sneezing, stuffiness and running nose, each rated on a 4-point scale (0=none, 1=slight, 2=moderate, 3=severe); assessed on admission and at end of each test medication period by blinded physicians	28.5 years 66.7% Race NR	Duration of symptoms: 7.3 years Concomitant bronchial asthma (% patients): 4 (8.3%)	NR/NR/48	3 (6.2%) withdrawn/0 lost to follow-up/45 evaluated
Haye 1993 UK (Fair)	terfenadine 60 mg tablets as rescue medication	Patients asked to classify their symptoms of sneezing, nasal itching, nasal discharge, nasal blockage and eye watering/irritation according to a score of 0-3 (0=none; 3=severe) Treatment response assessed after 4 weeks, then at 12 weekly intervals	37.6 years 56.6% female Race NR	Weight (kg)=67.6 Height (cm)=168.8	NR/NR/251	72 (28.7%) withdrawn/lost to follow-up NR/242 analyzed (fluticasone n=159 vs beclomethasone n=83)

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported
Bunnag 1984 Thailand (Fair)	Mean change in total symptom score (all $p < 0.0005$): Periods I and II combined: -2.91 vs -4.96 Period I only (before crossover): -3.33 vs -5.40 Period II only: -2.76 vs -3.75 Drugs rated 'very effective' by: Patients: 9 (20%) vs 11 (24.4%), NS Physicians: 4 (8.9%) vs 6 (13.3%), NS	NR	Any side effects considered to be probably drug-related: 9 (20%) vs 3 (6.6%) Burning sensation: 9 (20%) vs 1 (2.2%), $p = 0.0081$ (2-sided Fisher's exact test calculated using StatsDirect) Nasal irritation: 2.2% vs 0, NS Nasal obstruction: 0 vs 2.2%, NS Throat dryness: 0 vs 2.2%, NS Headache: 2.2% vs 2.2%, NS Dizziness: 0 vs 2.2%, NS Insomnia+nightmare: 0 vs 2.2%, NS Rash: 2.2% vs 0, NS
Haye 1993 UK (Fair)	Overall symptom grades (% patients with severity of none/mild/moderate-severe: data NR only p-value/% patients with severity of none estimated from graph) Nasal discharge: $p = 0.002$ /none=67% vs 48% Nasal blockage: $p = 0.002$ /none=48% vs 51%, Eye watering/irritation: $p = 0.048$ /none=75% vs 69% Sneezing: $p = 0.114$ /none=63% vs 55% Nasal itching: $p = 0.052$ /none=75% vs 62%	Adverse events were both spontaneously by the patient at any stage during the study and those invoked by the investigator at each clinic visit Serious adverse events defined as: (1) all deaths; (2) life-threatening events; (3) events which were disabling or incapacitating; (4) events which required prolonged hospitalization; (5) clinical or laboratory events which led to withdrawal of the drug; (6) any congenital abnormality or cancer or drug overdose	Serious adverse events (% patients): 4% vs 4% Overall adverse events (% patients): 55% vs 58% Upper respiratory tract infections: 17% vs 17%, NS Epistaxis: 14% vs 5%, $p = 0.0285$ (2-sided Fisher's exact test performed using StatsDirect) Headache: 8% vs 4%, NS

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Bunnag 1984	Withdrawals due to adverse	
Thailand	events: 1 (2.2%) vs 0, NS	
(Fair)	Overall withdrawals: NR by	
	treatment group	
Haye 1993	Overall withdrawals: 43 (27%)	
UK	vs 20 (24%), NS	
(Fair)	Withdrawals due to adverse	
	events NR	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
	Day 1998	Canada/Spain	(Fair)	RCT, double-blind for budesonide and placebo and investigator-blinded for fluticasone, parallel, multicenter	Patients aged 18 years and older with a least a 1-year history of allergic perennial rhinitis were considered for entry into the study; diagnosis verified by a positive skin prick test response to 1 or more perennial allergens performed within 1 year of the start of the study; exhibit ≥ 2 of 3 symptoms of rhinitis (blocked nose, runny nose, or sneezing) with severity rated ≥ 1 on a 0-3 symptom severity scale during ≥ 8 of the 8- to 14-day baseline period	1- budesonide QD (256 μg) fluticasone QD (200 μg) x 6 weeks	None

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Day 1998 Canada/Spain (Fair)	loratadine 10 mg as rescue medication	<p>Primary efficacy variables: mean scores of 3 individual and combined nasal symptoms (blocked nose, runny nose, and sneezing) as rated by the patients using the 4-point scale (0=no symptoms, 3=severe)</p> <p>Other variables: Onset of action assess by comparison of change from baseline in combined nasal symptoms score for each active treatment with that of placebo for the first 4 consecutive scoring intervals (i.e., within 12, 36, 60 and 84 hours) Patient's overall evaluation of efficacy: patients rated the medication's overall ability to control their nasal symptoms using a 5-point scale (0=symptoms were aggravated; 4=total control)</p>	30.8 years 54.9% female Race NR	Mean disease duration (yrs): 11.4	NR/NR/314	<p>Withdrawn=NR/lost to follow-up NR/analyzed: efficacy=273 (n=111, n=109, n=53) Safety=303 (sample sizes for different groups NR)</p>

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects****assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

Day 1998 Canada/Spain (Fair)	<p>Reduction in combined nasal symptom scores: -2.11 vs -1.65, p=0.31</p> <p>Reductions in individual symptoms:</p> <p>Nasal blockage: -0.75 vs -0.5, p=0.009</p> <p>Runny nose: -0.73 vs -0.59, NS</p> <p>Sneezing: -0.66 vs -0.55, NS</p> <p>Eye symptoms: NS for either treatment vs placebo</p> <p>Onset of action (# hours before significant step-score reduction): 36 vs 60, pairwise comparison NR</p> <p>Patients' overall evaluation of treatment efficacy (% patients who reported substantial/total control):</p> <p>3 weeks: 70.1% vs 61.0%, NS</p> <p>6 weeks: 67.5% vs 65.3%, NS</p> <p>Reduction in rescue medication use: -0.74 vs -0.74, NS</p>	<p>At randomization and after 3 and 6 weeks of treatment, patients were asked whether they had experienced any adverse events; investigator rated severity (mild, moderate, severe)</p>	<p>Overall adverse events (% pts): 46% vs 37%</p> <p>Bloody nasal discharge: 22 (18%) vs 8 (7%), NS</p> <p>Respiratory infection: 12 (10%) vs 8 (7%), NS</p> <p>Headache: 11 (9%) vs 12 (10%), NS</p> <p>Pharyngitis: 5 (4%) vs 3 (2%), NS</p>
------------------------------------	---	---	--

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country		
Trial Name	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
(Quality Score)		
Day 1998	Overall withdrawals: 4 (3.6%)	Supported by Astra Draco,
Canada/Spain	vs 3 (2.7%), NS	(makers of BUD)
(Fair)	Withdrawals due to adverse events: 2 (1.8%) vs 2 (1.8%), NS	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Meltzer 1990 US (Fair)	RCT, double-blind, parallel, multicenter	Aged 14 to 65 years with a history of symptoms of perennial allergic rhinitis for ≥ 2 years that required medication most of the time; a positive skin test to a perennial allergen, such as house dust mite or mold, within the previous 2 years was required; during the baseline period for 1 week before the study, patients' nasal symptoms had to be severe enough to require the chlorpheniramine for ≥ 4 of 8 days	flunisolide <i>original</i> formulation BID (200 μ g) flunisolide <i>new</i> formulation BID (200 μ g) x 4 weeks In the new formulation, propylene glycol was decreased from 20% to 5%, polyethylene glycol was increased from 15% to 20% and 2.5% polysorbate was introduced	None
Poor quality studies				
Naclerio 2003 US (Poor)	RCT Blinding: Investigator blinded but unclear if patients blinded Setting: Unclear	Subjects over age 18 years, with rhinitis symptoms on the majority of days of each year and a positive skin test to dust mites	budesonide 128 ug/day (1) mometasone 200 ug/day (2) x 2 weeks	None

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (%) female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Meltzer 1990 US (Fair)	chlorpheniramine 4 mg as rescue medication	Patients scored symptoms (runny nose/sniffing, stuffy nose, sneezing/itchy nose, postnasal drip/snorting) on a scale of 0=absent to 4=very severe; patients were evaluated in the office at 2 and 4 weeks Global evaluation by patient and investigator summarizing the efficacy and acceptability of the sprays, rated using a VAS scale of 1=totally ineffective or unacceptable to 100=totally effective or acceptable	33.7 years 64.2% female Race NR	NR	NR/NR/220	NR/NR/analyzed: efficacy=210 (original n=98; new n=103); safety=215
Poor quality studies						
Naclerio 2003 US (Poor)	NR	Rhinitis Quality of Life Questionnaire at baseline and after 2 weeks	budesonide vs mometasone (sample sizes NR; overall mean calculations not possible) Age: 25.9 vs 25.4 % male: 40 vs 60 % white: 90 vs 60	Skin test (wheal mm): 9.6 vs 9.7 RQLQ Overall score (estimated from figure): 1.7 vs 2.4	NR/NR/22	3/0/NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects
assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

Meltzer 1990

US

(Fair)

Total symptom score reduction (estimated from figure): -2.8 vs -2.4, NS

Median time to measurable symptom relief (days): 4 vs 4, NS

Mean reductions in individual symptom scores (estimated from figure):

Sniffing: -0.9 vs -0.6, NS

Sneezing: -0.8 vs -0.7, NS

Stuffiness: -0.7 vs -0.8, NS

Postnasal drainage: -0.5 vs -0.7, NS

Decrease in mean number of chlorpheniramine 4-mg tablets/day: -0.6 vs -0.5, NS

Acceptability of nasal burning/stinging: 52 vs 87, $p < 0.001$

Overall effectiveness (% improvement on VAS scale): 70% vs 75%, NS

Patients reported adverse events

Additional adverse experiences included: blood in mucus, sore throat, nasal dryness, and post-nasal drainage (rates NR)

Poor quality studies

Naclerio 2003

US

(Poor)

RQLQ mean change (estimated from figure): -0.7 vs -1.4, NS

NR

Total # patients (stratification by group NR):

Headache=6

Increased postnasal drip=2

Blood-tinged nasal secretions=1

Menstrual cramps=1

Pharyngitis=1

Muscle soreness=2

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country		
Trial Name	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
(Quality Score)		
Meltzer 1990	Withdrawals due to adverse	
US	events: 2 patients in each	
(Fair)	group (denominators NR)	
	Overall withdrawals NR	

Poor quality studies

Naclerio 2003	Total: 2
US	AE withdrawals: 0
(Poor)	

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author	Year	Country	Trial Name	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
			(Quality Score)				
Grubbe 1996				RCT, single-blind, multicenter, parallel-groups	Male and female patients 12 to 70 years of age with a diagnosis of perennial allergic rhinitis for at least the preceding 2 years; diagnosis verified by positive skin test to perennial allergens such as molds and dust mites; total nasal symptom score ≥ 24 on 4 of 5 of the baseline period	budesonide 128 ug/day (1) mometasone 200 ug/day (2) x 2 weeks	No run-in/5-day washout
US							
(Poor)							
McAllen 1980				Randomized, double-blind, crossover	Aged 16 to 60; suffering from moderate to severe perennial rhinitis with or without seasonal exacerbations	triamcinolone 220 ug/d QD (2) beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous spray 336 ug/d BID (2) x 4 weeks	NR/NR
UK							
(Poor)							

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Grubbe 1996 US (Poor)	None	Primary outcome: Change from baseline in Total Nasal Symptom Score Secondary: Change scores for each nasal symptom; Global evaluation of treatment effectiveness rated by physicians using a 5-point scale (0=no relief, 1=slight relief, 2=moderate relief, 3=marked relief, 4=complete relief) at 2 and 4 weeks; onset of action in first 7 days	32.3 yrs 47.9% male 86.9% white 8.0% black 2.2% hispanic 1.9 oriental 0.9% asian, mideastern, or arabic	Years of allergic rhinitis: 17.8 Total Nasal Score: 8.9	NR/NR/313	32 (10.2%)/3 (0.9%)/unclear for efficacy; 313 for AE's (triamcinolone n=154, beclomethasone n=159)
McAllen 1980 UK (Poor)	NR/NR	Patient report	19.0yrs / 58.0yrs 16 male 18 female	100% patients with mod-severe symptoms Seasonal exacerbations: 7 positive reaction to skin tests for allergens: 22	NR/NR/34	3/1/30 analyzed

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR**Author****Year****Country****Trial Name****(Quality Score)****Results****Method of adverse effects
assessment****Adverse Effects Reported**

Grubbe 1996 US (Poor)	Improvement in total nasal symptom score (% change): 47% vs 46%, NS Physician's ratings of moderate-complete relief of rhinitis symptoms (% patients): 77% vs 74%, NS	Patient rating of daily questionnaire using 5-point scale (0=not bothersome, 4=extremely bothersome): 1. Some of the medicine ran down my throat 2. Some of the medicine ran out of my nose 3. The medicine tasted bad, left a bad taste 4. It made me sneeze 5. It made my throat sore 6. It made my nose sting and/or burn 7. It made my nose bleed 8. It dried the inside of my nostrils 9. There was blood in my nasal mucus when I blew my nose 10. It made my nose feel stuffed up	% patients Overall AE (% pts): 36% vs 47%, p-value NR Medication running down throat: 54% vs 16%; p=0.001 Medication running out of the nose: 33% vs 6%; p=0.001 Increased rhinitis: 6% vs 12% Headache: 6% vs 7%
McAllen 1980 UK (Poor)	Patient report of control of symptoms at 4 weeks: Worse: F: NR vs B: NR None: F: 5 vs B: 2 Minor: F: 7 vs B: 8 Good: F: 7 vs B: 20 Complete: F: 4 vs B: 3	Patient self-report	Reasons to discontinuation: flunisolide: 1 mild, persistent nose bleeds beclomethasane dipropionate: 1 feeling tiredness and apathy

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country		
Trial Name	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
(Quality Score)		
Grubbe 1996	Withdrawal due to AE: 3% vs	
US	6%; p-value NR	
(Poor)	Overall withdrawals: 5.8% vs	
	14.5%, p-value NR	
McAllen 1980	4;2	
UK		
(Poor)		

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Study design, Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Svensen 1989 Denmark (Poor)	Randomized, double-blind, crossover	Patients with active rhinitis defined as having two or more symptoms. Exclusion: immunotherapy within 6 months before study, structural abnormalities in the nose, pregnancy, receiving treatment for other diseases not included in study	nebulized aqueous flunisolide, 25g, twice daily vs aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate, 25g, twice daily Study duration: 8 weeks	2 weeks/NR
Scadding 1995 UK (Poor)	Randomized, double-blind, parallel Multicenter	Patients with over 12 years of mod-severe history of perennial arthritis, positive skin test for allergens	fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray 100g once daily vs 100g twice daily beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray, 200g, twice daily vs placebo Study duration: 12 weeks	2 weeks/NR
Klossek 2001 France (Poor)	Randomized, open-label, parallel Multicenter	Patients aged 18-65, with perennial allergic rhinitis vasoconstrictors one month before study, corticosteroids or astemizole 3 months before study, of at least one year. Exclusion: positive skin test, positive assay for specific IgE	triamcinolone acetonide aqueous intranasal spray, 200g/daily Study duration: 6 months	NR/NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (%) female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Svensden 1989 Denmark (Poor)	Beta-agonists, theophyllamines or inhaled steroids allowed for asthma patients	Peak expiratory flow measured by low-range peak- flow meter, posterior rhinomanometry performed between treatments	NR	Patients with bronchial asthma: 15	NR/NR/23	NR/NR/NR
Scadding 1995 UK (Poor)	terfenadine, 60mg tablets as rescue medication	Patient daily diary, weekly clinic visits	Mean age: 34.8 years 46.5% Male Ethnicity: Caucasian: 96.2% vs Asian: 1%; Oriental: 1%; Black: 1%	Skin prick test: positive: FPod: 46% FB bd: 47% BDP: 53% placebo: 51% Skin prick test: negative: FPod: 54% FB bd: 53% BDP: 47% placebo: 49%	622/516/371	NR/NR/NR
Klossek 2001 France (Poor)	NR/NR	Nasal mucosal thickness, macroscopic appearance, mucociliary function assessed as clinical visits	Mean age: 27 years Male: 60% Ethnicity NR	Mean duration of PAR: TAA: 11.7 BDP: 8.5 cetirizine: 11.2	NR/92/82	0/0/82

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name (Quality Score)	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse Effects Reported
Svensden 1989 Denmark (Poor)	Difference at of symptoms at 8 weeks from baseline: Posterior rhinomanometry (degrees): B: -41 vs F: -7 Nasal peak flow (morning): B: -12 vs F: -13 Nasal peak flow (evening): B: -33 vs F: -5	Patient self-report	Increasing pattern in nasal peak flow during the first treatment period, for both drugs: $p<0.05$
Scadding 1995 UK (Poor)	Symptom relief at 12 weeks: Sneezing: FPod: 19% vs vs FPbd: 25% vs placebo: 7% Rhinohoea: FPod: 19% vs FPbd: 15% vs placebo: 3% Overall symptoms: FPod: 13% vs FPbd: 14% vs placebo: 4% Nasal blockage: FPbd: 16% vs placebo: 7%; $p=0.015$	Patient self-report	Increasing pattern in nasal peak flow during the first treatment period, for both drugs: $p<0.05$
Klossek 2001 France (Poor)	Mean change of nasal mucosa thickness: TAA: 9.5 microns BDP: 6.0 microns cetirizine: 7.7 microns	NR	NR

Evidence Table 5. Head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author		
Year		
Country	Total withdrawals;	
Trial Name	withdrawals due to adverse	
(Quality Score)	events	Comments
Svensen 1989	NR;NR	
Denmark		
(Poor)		
Scadding 1995	NR;NR	
UK		
(Poor)		
Klossek 2001	NR;NR	
France		
(Poor)		

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Study design		Interventions (total daily	Run-in/washout period
Year	Setting	Eligibility criteria	dose)	
Country				
Chervinsky	Randomized, double-	Age ≥12 years with a history of PAR with	ciclesonide 200 µg/day	7-14 day run-in (rescue
2007	blind placebo-controlled	demonstrated sensitivity through skin prick test	placebo	medications allowed)
US	trial	to at least 1 allergen known to induce PAR		
	Multicenter			

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Chervinsky 2007 US	NR (also see column E)	No primary efficacy outcomes (safety study) Patient-rated reflective TNSS and individual NSS, physician evaluation of overall nasal signs/symptoms at 52 wks; RQLQ at 24 and 48 wks	Mean age 37 yrs 34% male 81% White 10% Black 9% Other	Mean baseline TNSS: 6.37 Mean baseline RQLQ: 2.85	903/NR/663	189/NR/663

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported
Chervinsky 2007 US	<p>Mean change from baseline in TNSS at 52 wks: ciclesonide -2.3 vs placebo -1.8 (mean difference 0.6; CI 0.3-0.9) p<0.001</p> <p>PANS: no differences between groups (data not shown)</p> <p>Mean change in RQLQ: ciclesonide -1.07 vs placebo -0.88 (mean difference 0.19; CI 0.01-0.36) p=0.04</p>	<p>Patient self report; physical exams, vital sign monitoring and laboratory testing at baseline, 24, 48 and 52 wks. Ocular exam, 24-hour urine and plasma cortisol, ECG baseline and weeks 24 and 48</p>	<p>Withdrawals due to AEs: ciclesonide 19/441 (4%) vs placebo 6/222 (3%)</p> <p>Patient reporting any adverse event: ciclesonide 331/441 (75%) vs placebo 165/222 (74%)</p> <p>Severe AE rates: ciclesonide 16/441 (4%) vs placebo 6/222 (3%)</p> <p>Other AEs:ciclesonide vs placebo</p> <p>URTI 72/441 (16%) vs 39/222 (18%)</p> <p>Nasopharyngitis 58/441 (13%) vs 40/222 (18%)</p> <p>Epistaxis 44/441 (10%) vs 16/222 (7%)</p> <p>Pharyngolaryngeal pain 41/441 (9%) vs 10/222 (4.5%)</p> <p>Sinusitis 41/441 (9.3%) vs 16/222 (7.2%)</p> <p>Headache 33/441 (8%) vs 13/222 (6%)</p> <p>Nasal discomfort 20/441 (5%) vs 9/222 (4%)</p> <p>Cough 19/441 (4%) vs 5/222 (2%)</p> <p>Bronchitis 18/441 (4%) vs 8/222 (4%)</p> <p>Influenza 17/441 (4%) vs 8/222 (4%)</p>

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Total withdrawals/ withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Year		
Country		
Chervinsky	189/25	
2007		
US		

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Study design		Interventions (total daily	
Year	Setting	Eligibility criteria	dose)	Run-in/washout period
Country				
Meltzer	Randomized, double-	Age >12 yrs in good health with at least 2-year	ciclesonide 200µg/day	7-14 day run-in
2006	blind placebo-controlled	history of PAR requiring continuous or	placebo	
US	trial	intermittent treatment in the past, demonstrated		
	Multicenter	skin prick test sensitivity to at least 1 allergen		
		know to induce PAR		

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Meltzer 2006 US	Immunotherapy if maintenance regimen unchanged for 30 days prior to study entry	Change from baseline in reflective TNSS (average of morning and evening scores) recorded days 1-42; also PANS and RQLQ	Mean age 36 yrs 35% male Ethnicity NR	Baseline TNSS (average of morning and evening scores) 7.65	676/NR/471	62/NR/NR for efficacy (reported as all randomized pts who received at least one dose of study medication and had at least one post-baseline measurement)/471 for safety

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported
Meltzer 2006 US	<p>Mean change from baseline in TNSS at 6 wks: ciclesonide -2.51 vs place -1.89; mean difference 0.63; $p<0.001$</p> <p>Mean change in physician evaluated nasal signs and symptoms at 6 wks: ciclesonide -2.05 vs placebo -1.67; $p=0.051$</p> <p>Mean change in RQLQ at 6 wks: ciclesonide -1.30 vs placebo -1.01; $p=0.01$</p>	General physical exams, vital signs, laboratory evaluations	<p>Ciclesonide vs placebo</p> <p>Any AE: 102/238 (43%) vs 110/233 (47%)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to AEs: 10/238 (4%) vs 11/233 (5%)</p> <p>Specific AEs:</p> <p>Headache 21/238 (9%) vs 17/233 (7%)</p> <p>Epistaxis 18/238 (8%) vs 12/233 (5%)</p> <p>Nasopharyngitis 15/238 (6%) vs 16/233 (7%)</p> <p>Pharyngitis 9/238 (4%) vs 9/233 (4%)</p> <p>URTI 8/238 (3%) vs 16/233 (7%)</p> <p>Cough 5/238 (2%) vs 5/233 (2%)</p> <p>Sinus headache 5/238 (2%) vs 2/233 (1%)</p> <p>Nasal passage irritation 3/238 (1%) vs 5/233 (2%)</p> <p>Asthma exacerbation 1/238 (<1%) vs 5/233 (2%)</p> <p>Nausea 1/238 (<1%) vs 5/233 (2%)</p>

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Total withdrawals/ withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Year		
Country		
Meltzer	62/21	
2006		
US		

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Study design		Interventions (total daily	
Year	Setting	Eligibility criteria	dose)	Run-in/washout period
Country				
Rosenblut	Randomized, double-	Age ≥12 years with a history of PAR with	fluticasone furoate 110 µg/day	7-14 day TNSS screening
2007	blind placebo-controlled	demonstrated sensitivity through skin prick test	placebo	
13 countries	trial	to at least 1 allergen known to induce PAR		
	Multicenter			

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Rosenblut 2007 13 countries	up to 10mg/day loratadine as rescue therapy	study not designed to assess efficacy	Mean age 32 yrs 49% male 87% White <1% Black 11% American Hispanic 2% Other	NR	984/NR/810	214/13/806 (4 post- randomization exclusions)

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author			Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported
Year				
Country	Results			
Rosenblut 2007 13 countries	NR		Patient self report with physician evaluation every 4 wks, laboratory testing, ECG, physical exam at 12, 24 and 52 weeks	Fluticasone furoate vs placebo Any AE 464/605 (77%) vs 142/201 (71%) Withdrawals due to AEs 38/605 (6%) vs 7/201 (3%) Headache 186/605 (31%) vs 69/201 (34%) Nasopharyngitis 157/605 (26%) vs 51/201 (25%) Pharyngolaryngeal pain 53/605 (9%) vs 18/201 (9%) Back pain 39/605 (6%) vs 12/201 (6%) URTI 37/605 (6%) vs 16/201 (8%) Influenza 32/605 (5%) vs 13/201 (6%) Cough 29/605 (5%) vs 7/201 (3%) Upper abdominal pain 23/605 (4%) vs 11/201 (5%) Toothache 29/605 (5%) vs 5/201 (2%) Dysmenorrhea 22/605 (4%) vs 8/201 (4%) Pyrexia 21/605 (3%) vs 9/201 (4%) Ear pain 10/605 (2%) vs 8/201 (4%) Epistaxis 20/605 (20%) vs 8/201 (17%) Rhinitis 14/605 (2%) vs 3/201 (1%) Rhinorrhea 10/605 (2%) vs 6/201 (3%) Nasal discomfort 5/605 (<1%) vs 3/201 (1%)

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Total withdrawals/ withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Year		
Country		
Rosenblut	214/45	
2007		
13 countries		

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Dahl 2005 Denmark good	Randomized controlled double-blind parallel multicenter	aged 12 years and above, with an established clinical history of pollen-induced asthma and rhinitis during two of the last three seasons and positive skin test or radioallergosorbant test to relevant pollen allergens. All had normal lung function and no signs or symptoms of asthma outside the pollen season.	fluticasone aqueous nasal spray (INFP) 200mcg once daily and inhaled fluticasone (IHFP) 250mcg BID or INFP and inhaled placebo or intranasal placebo and IHFP or intranasal and inhaled placebos Study period: 6 weeks	NR
Gurevich 2005 USA fair	randomized, double-blind, controlled, crossover	18-65 year old men and women with year-round nasal congestion, poor sleep, daytime fatigue, positive skin test response for a perennial allergen, negative skin test result for seasonal allergens, free of other diseases and able to be on placebo without significant compromise in quality of life.	budesonide 128mcg once daily vs. placebo Study period: 8 weeks total, 3 weeks each treatment arm with run-in and washout	1-week run-in with nasal saline solution once daily, two sprays in each nostril 1-week washout between study arms same as run-in

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Dahl 2005 Denmark good	rescue medication: inhaled salbutamol, intraocular levocabastine and oral acrivastine	diary card measures: morning and evening peak expiratory flow daily during the entire study. Patient record of daytime and nighttime asthma and rhinitis symptoms use of rescue medication	INFP+IHFP vs. IHFP vs. INFP vs. placebo mean age, years (SD): 34.9(12.6) vs. 33.1(9.5) vs. 35.5(11.1) vs. 31.8(10.7) female, %: 57 vs. 41 vs. 44 vs 52 ethnicity NR	NR	275/NR/262	26/1/236
Gurevich 2005 USA fair	None	daily diaries: subjective sleep measures Epworth sleepiness scale (ESS) Rhinitis Severity Score (RSS) Functional Outcome Sleep Questionnaire (FOSQ) Rhinoconjunctivitis Quality of Life Questionnaire (RQLQ)	mean age: 46.3 years female: 65.4% ethnicity: NR	NR	NR/NR/26	0/0/26

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported
Dahl 2005 Denmark good	INFP+IHFP vs. IHFP vs. INFP vs. placebo (estimated from graphic) % difference with no nasal blockage: 8 vs. 25 vs. 12 vs. 40% % difference with no sneezing: 15 vs. 26 vs. 3 vs. 37% % difference with no rhinorrhea: 15 vs. 32 vs. 6 vs. 33% significant differences in all nasal found only for those patients taking nasal corticosteroids compared to placebo	patient self-report	INFP+IHFP vs. IHFP vs. INFP vs. placebo 28% vs. 30% vs. 27% vs. 29%
Gurevich 2005 USA fair	budesonide vs. placebo all outcomes measured by symptom improvement, mean change RSS: -0.62 vs. 0.01 for nasal congestion, p=0.04, -0.71 vs. 0.04, p=0.01 all other rhinitis symptoms NSD subjective sleep measures: total sleep score: 0.54 vs. -0.74, p=0.04 sleep compared with absolute: 0.35 vs. -0.3, p=0.01 refreshing and restorative sleep: 0.19 vs. -0.39, p=0.04 total ESS: -1.5 vs. 0.9, NSD total FOSQ: 0.75 vs. 0.04, NSD RQLQ: NSD in any of the sleep domains	NR	NR

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Total withdrawals/ withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Year		
Country		
Dahl	26/9	
2005		
Denmark		
good		
Gurevich	0/0	
2005		
USA		
fair		

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Study design	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Year	Setting			
Country				
Murphy 2006 USA fair	randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multi-center	Prepubertal children with perennial AR were screened at 28 centers on the United States. Inclusion criteria for the baseline period (visit 1) included prepubertal boys aged 4 to 8 years and prepubertal girls aged 4 to 7 years; Tanner stage 1 classification for sexual maturity; a 1-year or longer history of perennial AR and a candidate for treatment with nasal corticosteroids; positive response to a skin prick test for perennial allergens; height and weight within 5th through 95th percentiles; and ability to demonstrate effective use of the study medication device at the end of the 6-month base-line period.	Budesonide aqueous 64mcg once daily or placebo Study period: 12 months	6 month baseline period where medications that could affect growth were not allowed. To establish a baseline growth velocity for each patient.

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (% female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Murphy 2006 USA fair	rescue medication: combination of carbinoxamine and pseudoephedrine. Other rescue meds that did not affect growth were allowed	Height measured with stadiometer at 3,6, 9 and 12 months	Budesonide group: Male 5.9y, female 5.9y, 63% Male, 37% female, 75% white, 11% black, 8% hispanic, 6% other. Placebo group: Male 5.9y, female 5.9y, 73% Male, 27% female, 76% white, 11% black, 5% hispanic, 7% other.	Budesonide vs. placebo group mean Growth velocity,cm/yr (SD) 6.7(2.4) vs. 6.6 (2.0) mean height, cm (SD) 121.8(8.9) vs. 121.2 (8.5)	407/NR/229	61/13/191

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Results	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported
Murphy 2006 USA fair	<p>budesonide vs. placebo</p> <p>mean difference in growth velocity from baseline to 1 year: 5.91 +/-0.11vs. 6.19 +/-0.16 cm per year</p> <p>0.27 +/-0.18 cm per year (95%CI, -0.07 to 0.62 cm per year), no significant treatment effect.</p> <p>%age of patients with quartile for GV increased or remained unchanged during 1 year treatment: 60 vs. 67%, p=0.42</p> <p>%age of patients with GV below 3rd percentile during 1 year treatment: 8.5 vs. 3.3%, p=0.23</p> <p>%age of patients with percentile for height decrereased from that at baseline during 1 year treatment: 59 vs. 54%, p=0.64</p> <p>mean change in height from baseline: 5.83 vs. 6.17 cm</p>	patient self-report	<p>Budesonide (N=155) vs. Placebo (N=74) No. (%)</p> <p>Pyrexia 27(17) vs. 13(18)</p> <p>Cough 26(17) vs. 11(15)</p> <p>Nasopharyngitis 25(16) vs. 12(16)</p> <p>Headache 25(16) vs. 11(15)</p> <p>Upper respiratory tract infection 22(14) vs. 19(26)</p> <p>Streptococcal pharyngitis 19(12) vs. 11(15)</p> <p>Otitis media 17(11) vs. 7(9)</p> <p>Sinusitis 10(10) vs. 8(11)</p> <p>Viral Infection 9(6) vs. 9(12)</p>

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Total withdrawals/ withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Year		
Country		
Murphy	61/8	
2006		
USA		
fair		

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (total daily dose)	Run-in/washout period
Stelmach 2005 Brazil fair	Randomized controlled double-blind parallel multicenter	positive skin-prick test results for one or more allergens, nonsmokers or ex-smokers with <7 packs/year up to one year before the beginning of the study, no immunotherapy or hospitalization due to an asthma exacerbation during the previous 6 months, no use of oral, injected or inhaled corticosteroids and no respiratory infection during the 4 weeks preceding the study, no current use of theophylline or leukotriene antagonists and the absence of a history of antiinflammatory drug-induced asthma.	nasal group: beclomethasone nasal spray, 400mcg/day vs. placebo metered-dose inhaler (MDI) pulmonary group: beclomethasone MDI, 1000 mcg/day vs. nasal spray placebo nasal-plus-pulmonary group: beclomethasone nasal spray, 400mcg/day vs. beclomethasone MDI, 1000 mcg/day	2 week run-in with placebo nasal spray and MDI

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author Year Country	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender (%) female) Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed
Stelmach 2005 Brazil fair	rescue medications: Salbutamol and short courses of type 1 antihistamines	Self-assessed diary symptom scores, change from 2 to 16 weeks: Rhinitis symptom score Asthma symptom score Total symptom score Rhinitis clinical questionnaire, change from 2 to 16 weeks Asthma clinical questionnaire, change from 2 to 16 weeks	mean age: 25.4y female: 57.6% Ethnicity: NR	nasal vs. pulmonary vs. nasal + pulmonary group Duration of Asthma, yr.: 15 vs. 12 vs. 17, nsd duration of rhinitis, yr.: 13 vs. 10 vs. 11, nsd Rhinitis diary score: 4.35 vs. 3.07 (p=0.02) vs. 4.03 Asthma diary score: 2.64 vs. 2.85 vs. 3.04, nsd Rhinitis clinical questionnaire: 6.9 vs. 7.7 vs. 7.5, nsd Asthma clinical questionnaire: 15.0 vs. 18.9 vs. 18.5, nsd	NR/74/59	15/NR/59

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author			
Year		Method of adverse effects	Adverse effects reported
Country	Results	assessment	
Stelmach 2005 Brazil fair	nasal vs. pulmonary vs. nasal + pulmonary group Self-assessed diary symptom scores, change from 2 to 16 weeks: Rhinitis symptom score: -.1.29 vs. -.0.13 vs. -.1.63, p=0.002 Asthma symptom score: -.0.97 vs. -.0.70 vs. -.0.66, p=0.0001 Total symptom score: -.2.26 vs. -.0.81 vs. -.2.3, p=0.0002 Rhinitis clinical questionnaire, change from 2 to 16 weeks : -1.9 vs. 0.1 vs. -.0.9, nsd Asthma clinical questionnaire, change from 2 to 16 weeks: -4.2 vs. -3.6 vs. -.7.6, p=0.009	NR	NR

Evidence Table 5a. Placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author	Total withdrawals/ withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Year		
Country		
Stelmach	15/NR	
2005		
Brazil		
fair		

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR*Internal Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Naclerio 2003 US	NR	NR	No, budesonide group had better RQLQ Emotional domain score (p=0.04) and a trend toward more white patients (p=0.052)	Yes	Unclear	Unclear
Shah 2003	Yes	Single-blind, yes	Yes, some differences in gender and ethnicity	Yes	Yes	No

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	<i>External Validity</i>
						Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Naclerio 2003 US	Y/N/N/N	None	Unclear	No	Poor	NR/NR/22
Shah 2003	Yes, Yes, Yes, No	No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/n=181 in Study I and n=190 in Study II

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Naclerio 2003 US	Confounding medical problems or required daily medication except for birth control pills or inhalers to control asthma	None	No	Yes	Astra Zeneca	Yes
Shah 2003	Pregnancy, nursing, or not using accepted method of birth control presence of nasal candidiasis, rhinitis medicamentosa, atrophic rhinitis, acute or chronic rhinitis and nasal obstructions or abnormalities significant disease history or unstable medical condition use of topical nasal corticosteroid treatment within 2 wks before study, history of hypersensitivity or intolerance to corticosteroids, use of medications that could mask symptoms of rhinitis immediately after study treatment day, use of an experimental drug within 30 days preceding study initiation, previous use of study medications	Washout before study begin with small cup of water, crackers and swatch of wool. Washout period: 1 hr. between medications in Study I and 2 hrs. between medications in Study II	Yes	N/A	Supported by financial grant from AstraZeneca LP	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Bunnag 2003	Method not reported	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stokes 2004	Method not reported	Yes	NR, only population characteristics of "study groups" reported	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Bunnag 2003	Yes, Yes, Yes, No	No	No	No	Fair	NR/NR/n=364
Stokes 2004	No, Yes, No, No	No	Not clear	NR	Fair-poor	NR/NR/215

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Bunnag 2003	Use of intranasal medications in the 48h preceding the first assessment, oral or systemic corticosteroids in the 2 wks. preceding the first assessment, or depot corticosteroids in the 2 wks. preceding the first assessment, topical decongestants, topical antihistamines and topical cromoglycates prior to the study	Washout before study begin with small cup of water and crackers. Washout period: 30 min. between medications	No	N/A	Aventis Pharma, makers of Nasacort (Triamcinolone)	Yes
Stokes 2004	Use of following medications w/i time period of randomization: intranasal corticosteroids w/i 1 wk oral or systemic corticosteroids w/i 2 wks, an investigational drug w/ 30d depot corticosteroids w/ 8 wks, patients with oral or nasal candidiasis, herpes, acute or chronic sinusitis, severe impairment of nasal breathing, a history of hypersensitivity to corticosteroids or any of the study drugs, or clinically relevant deviations from normal in the general physical examination were also excluded or pregnant or lactating women	Washout before study begin with small cup of water and crackers. Washout period: 30 min. between medications	No	N/A	Aventis Pharma, makers of Nasacort (Triamcinolone)	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Bachert 2002	Method not reported	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Bachert 2002	No, Yes, No, No	No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/109

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Bachert 2002	Received intranasal corticosteroids within 1 week of randomization, systemic or topical antihistamines, chromones or leukotriene modifiers within 48h of randomization, an investigational drug within 30d of randomization or depot corticosteroids within 8 weeks of randomization, presence of nasal candidiasis, herpes lesions, acute or chronic sinusitis, severe impairment of nasal breathing, clinically relevant deviations from normal in the general physical examination and pregnant or lactating women	Washout before each treatment administration with chewing unsalted crackers, mouth rinsing with water, sniffing swatch of wool cloth. Washout period: 30 min. between medications	No	Yes	Aventis Pharma, makers of Nasacort (Triamcinolone)	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Grubbe 1996	No; sequential	NR	No, beclomethasone group had more males (54% vs 42%) and a lower mean baseline severity score	Yes	Yes	No

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Grubbe 1996	Y/N/N/N	No/No	Unclear	No	Poor	NR/NR/313

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Grubbe 1996	Women that were pregnant, lactating, or of childbearing potential who were not practicing an approved method of birth control; systemic use of a short-acting steroid, a nasal corticosteroid, or nasal cromolyn sodium within 42 days preceding the study baseline period; use of a long-acting steroid within 3 months of the baseline period; use of topical vasoconstrictors more than 3 times/week over the preceding 3 months; initiation of immunotherapy within 1 month of the start of the study; use of medication for another indication that might cause, suppress, or exacerbate the symptoms of allergic rhinitis; a history of habitual abuse of nasal decongestants; hypersensitivity or nonresponse to topical steroids; sinusitis or an underlying nasal deformity resulting in fixed occlusion of a nostril; rhinitis medicamentosa; significant concomitant illness that would interfere with evaluation of the efficacy and safety of the study medication; evidence of fungal infection in the nose, mouth, or throat; and participation in another investigational study within 30 days of the study screening date	No run-in/5 day washout	No	Yes	NR	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Drouin 1996	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Drouin 1996	Y/N/N/N	No/No	No; efficacy analysis excluded 40 (9.4%)	No	Fair	NR/NR/427

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Drouin 1996	Patients expected to have clinically significant exacerbation of symptoms due to seasonal aeroallergens by history and skin testing; females pregnant, breast feeding, premenarchal, or not using birth control; required use of inhaled or systemic corticosteroids; upper respiratory tract or sinus infection requiring antibiotic therapy within the previous 2 weeks, dependency upon decongestants; history or evidence of posterior subcapsular cataracts; any significant disorder that could interfere with the study or require treatment that could interfere with the study; use of nasal or ocular corticoids within 2 weeks; inhaled, oral, or intravenous corticoids within 1 month; intramuscular or intra-articular corticoids within 3 months; high potency topical corticoids within one month of initiation of the study	None	No	Yes	Schering-Plough Research Institute	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Mandl 1997	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Mandl 1997	Y/N/N/N	No/No	No; efficacy analysis excluded 89 (16.2%)	No	Fair	NR/NR/548

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Mandl 1997	Patients expected to have clinically significant exacerbation of symptoms due to seasonal aeroallergens by history and skin testing; females pregnant, breast feeding, premenarchal, or not using birth control; required use of inhaled or systemic corticosteroids; upper respiratory tract or sinus infection requiring antibiotic therapy within the previous 2 weeks, dependency upon decongestants; history or evidence of posterior subcapsular cataracts; any significant disorder that could interfere with the study or require treatment that could interfere with the study; use of nasal or ocular corticoids within 2 weeks; inhaled, oral, or intravenous corticoids within 1 month; intramuscular or intra-articular corticoids within 3 months; high potency topical corticoids within one month of initiation of the study	None	No	Yes	Schering-Plough Research Institute	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Sahay 1980	Unclear; "using a code"	NR	Yes	Yes	n/a-open	n/a-open
McAllen 1980	NR; unclear if randomization used	NR; unclear if randomization used	NR	Yes	Unclear; assessments were conducted using patient self-report (unblinded) and physicians' ratings ("Patients were asked to not reveal details of the physical characteristics of the medication to the physician.")	n/a-open
Svendsen 1989	NR	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Sahay 1980	Y/N/N/N	No/No	Unclear; number of patients analyzed NR	No	Fair	NR/NR/60
McAllen 1980	N/N/N/N	NR	No; excluded 1 patient (3%)	No	Poor	NR/NR/34
Svensen 1989	N/N/N/N	NR	Unclear; number of patients analyzed NR	Unclear	Poor	NR/NR/23

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Sahay 1980	Pregnancy, respiratory infections requiring antibiotic therapy and nasal obstruction due to nasal polypi; antihistamines use for reasons other than perennial rhinitis; use of test drugs or sodium cromoglycate within 1 month of the start of the trial; use of oral corticosteroids within 3 months of the start of the trial	None	No	Yes	Beclomethasone supplied by Allen and Hansburys Limited; flunisolide supplied by Synetx Pharmaceuticals Limited, Maidenhead	Yes
McAllen 1980	Pregnancy, illnesses in which systemic corticosteroids are contraindicated ; nasal obstruction due to polyps; antihistamine use for reasons other than perennial rhinitis; intranasal steroid or sodium cromoglycate use within the month before admission into the trial; oral steroids within three months of starting the trial	None	No	Yes	Beclomethasone supplied by Allen and Hansburys Limited; flunisolide supplied by Synetx Pharmaceuticals Limited, Maidenhead	Yes
Svendsen 1989	Immunotherapy within 6 months; nasal or systemic corticosteroids within the last 6 weeks; antihistamines; structural abnormalities in the nose; pregnant women; patients receiving medication for treatment of diseases other than bronchial asthma	2-week run-in period during which the patients abstained from all intranasal treatment and practiced completion of the daily record card	No	Yes	NR	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Scadding 1995	NR	NR	NR; only provided baseline characteristics of "efficacy population", which excluded 28% of patients randomized	Yes	Yes	Yes
Al-Mohaimeid 1993	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Single-blind; unclear who was blinded	Single-blind; unclear who was blinded
Tai 2003	NR	NR	Yes for gender, age, allergy history; no other variables reported	Yes	Blinding NR; QD vs BID treatment	Blinding NR; QD vs BID treatment
van As 1993	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Scadding 1995	Y/N/N/N	No; NR by group	No; excluded 145 patients (28%)	No	Poor	NR/622/516
Al-Mohaimeid 1993	Y/N/N/N	No, No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/120
Tai 2003	Y/N/N/N	None	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/24
van As 1993	Y/N/N/N	No, unclear (protocol violations and loss to follow-up patients were group together)	Unclear; number of patients analyzed for efficacy NR	No	Fair	NR/539/466

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Scadding 1995	NR	2-week run-in period for assessment of symptoms	No	Yes	Glaxo Group Research Ltd supplied all medication	Yes
Al-Mohaimeid 1993	Use of oral corticosteroids within the previous 2 months; hyposensitization within the previous 12 months; bacterial, viral or fungal airway infection; severe asthma; planned or actual pregnancy	None	No	Yes	NR	Yes
Tai 2003	Intranasal sodium cromolyn or nedocromil sodium within 6 weeks of initiation of the study; immunotherapy during previous 12 months; nasal surgery during the past 6 weeks; obstructing nasal polyps or significant deviation of the nasal septum; had an infection of the paranasal sinuses or upper or lower respiratory tract in the previous 3 weeks	None	No	Yes	NR	Yes
van As 1993	Oral, inhaled, or intranasal steroids within 1 month or intranasal sodium cromolyn within 2 weeks of initiation of the study	14-day placebo run-in to identify placebo-responders	No	Yes	Glaxo Research Institute	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Bende 2002	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Blinding NR	Blinding NR
Bunnag 1984	NR	NR	NR; crossover study	No	Yes; the treatment given to each patient was accomplished on weekly basis by one of the technicians; the physicians who evaluated the results did not know the kind of treatment the patients were being given	No

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Bende 2002	Y/N/N/N	NR	No; excluded 24 (5.5%)	No	Fair	NR/563/438
Bunnag 1984	Y/N/N/N	NR	No, excluded 3 patients (6%)	No	Fair	NR/NR/48

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Bende 2002	History of hypersensitivity to glucocorticoids or antihistamines, asthma requiring systemic or inhaled glucocorticosteroid treatment at doses of > 1,000 ug/day, nasal disorders causing obstruction, or medical conditions or therapies that could interfere with the evaluation of efficacy or safety; use of appropriate contraception	2-week run-in to record symptom scores	No	Yes	Astra Draco AB	Yes
Bunnag 1984	NR	None	No	Yes	Syntex Division, Berli Jucker Co. Ltd supplied the relevant materials	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Haye 1993	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Day 1998	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes for budesonide; no for fluticasone

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Haye 1993	Y/N/N/N	Reasons for withdrawal NR	Unclear; reported that only patients who adhered closely to the protocol were included in the efficacy analysis, but number of patients NR	Unclear; reasons for early discontinuation NR	Fair	NR/NR/251
Day 1998	Y/N/N/N	Unclear; reasons for withdrawal NR	No; excluded 41(13.1%)	No	Fair	NR/NR/314

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Haye 1993	Serious or unstable concurrent disease, infection of the paranasal sinuses, upper or lower respiratory tract infections, structural abnormalities (such as large polyps) or had undergone nasal surgery less than six weeks prior to the study; concurrent medication such as oral or inhaled corticosteroids, astemizole, intranasal sodium cromoglycate or intranasal sympathomimetic therapy; pregnant or lactating females	2-week placebo run-in; no washout	No	Yes	NR; 2nd author affiliated with Glaxo Group Research Ltd.	Yes
Day 1998	Systemic or topical intranasal corticosteroid treatment within 2 months before enrollment; required high doses (≥ 1000 ug/day) of inhaled topical steroids for asthma, or if they had other nasal abnormalities possible interfering with efficacy assessments; medications other than the supplied rescue antihistamine possibly interfering with the evaluation of the symptoms of allergic rhinitis; pregnant and nursing women; failure to use effective contraception when applicable; changes in immunotherapy maintenance dose	None	No	Yes	Astra Draco AB	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Klossek 2001	NR	NR	Unknown; baseline characteristics for 22 (23.9%) of 92 patients randomized were NR	Yes	n/a-open	n/a-open
Meltzer 1990	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Klossek 2001	NR	NR	Variable; no for some outcomes and yes for others	NR	Poor	NR/NR/90
Meltzer 1990	Y/N/N/N	None	No; excluded 14 patients (6.5%)	None	Fair	NR/NR/220

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Klossek 2001	Positive skin prick test to pollen and a positive assay for specific IgE, with or without clinical exacerbation during the pollen season; obstructive specific deviation of the nasal septum, nasal polyps, or any other severe concomitant disorders; laboratory abnormalities; known hypersensitivity to test drugs; antihistamines or sodium cromoglycate in the 7 days prior to the inclusion visit; oral or nasal corticosteroids and/or vasoconstrictors in the month prior to the inclusion visit; or corticosteroids or astemizole in the 3 months prior to the inclusion visit; smoking; pregnant women; women likely to become pregnant	None	No	Yes	Aventis	Yes
Meltzer 1990	NR	No run-in/2-week washout of all previous medications for allergic rhinitis	No	Yes	Syntex Laboratories	Yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Meltzer 2005 US	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Meltzer 2005 US	Y/Y/Y/N	None	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/100

Evidence Table 6. Quality assessment of head-to-head trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Meltzer 2005 US	any serious medical condition, including respiratory infection, within two weeks of study enrollment, or a condition associated with anosmia and ageusia within two weeks of study enrollment; use of medication that could mask the symptoms of allergic rhinitis, including nasal steroids, oral or topical nasal decongestants within 1 week of study enrollment; the use of any investigational drug within 30 days of study enrollment; or the use of perfume or oral rinse on the study day	10 minutes before receiving each drug, study participants cleansed their mouth with one unsalted cracker and several swallows of water and cleanse the nose by sniffing a swatch of wool	no	yes	a subsidiary of Schering-Plough Corporation	yes

Evidence Table 6a. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR***Internal Validity***

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Chervinsky 2007 US	method NR	method NR	yes	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind
Meltzer 2007 US	method NR	method NR	yes	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind
Rosenblut Multicountry 2007	method NR	method NR	yes	yes	don't know; reported as double blind	don't know; reported as double blind
Dahl 2005 Denmark	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

Evidence Table 6a. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	<i>External Validity</i>	
					Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Chervinsky 2007 US	n/n/n/n	no	yes	no	fair	903/NR/663
Meltzer 2007 US	n/n/n/n	no	yes	no	fair	676/NR/471
Rosenblut Multicountry 2007	n/n/n/n	no	yes	yes; 4 pts	fair	984/NR/810
Dahl 2005 Denmark	y/y/y/n	no	yes	no	good	275/NR/262

Evidence Table 6a. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Chervinsky 2007 US	History of physical findings of nasal pathology; recent nasal biopsy; nasal trauma; nasal surgery; atrophic rhinitis; rhinitis medicamentosa; active asthma requiring treatment with corticosteroids or beta agonists, known hypersensitivity to corticosteroids; history of RTI within 14 days of screening visit or development of respiratory infection during baseline; use of antibiotics within 14 days of screening visit	7-14 day baseline period	no	yes	Altana Pharma	yes
Meltzer 2007 US	Abnormal findings including nasal polyps and nasal tract malformations; rhinitis medicamentosa; evidence of an RTI or significant medical disorder other than AR within 14 days of screening; positive test for hep B, hep C or HIV; active asthma requiring treatment with inhaled or systemic corticosteroids or routine use of beta agonists; use of prohibited medications during washout periods	7-14 day baseline period	no	yes	Altana Pharma	yes
Rosenblut Multicountry 2007	Any medical condition that could interfere with safety evaluations, including severe nasal obstruction, recent nasal septal or facial surgery; asthma; rhinitis medicamentosa; recent RTI; sinusitis; candida infection of the nose or oropharynx; glaucoma; cataracts; ocular herpes simplex; history of adrenal insufficiency or abnormal ECG or clinical lab test; INS within 4 weeks of screening; corticosteroids within 6 months of screening; other medications that could affect AR.	7-14 day baseline period	no	yes	GlaxoSmithKline R&D	yes
Dahl 2005 Denmark	patients who suffered from asthma and AR because of allergens other than pollen; those receiving chronic treatment with antiasthma medication or any immunosuppressants and/or immunotherapy over the last 3 years	NR	no	yes	GlaxoSmithKline R&D	yes

Evidence Table 6a. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Patient masked?
Gurevich 2005 USA	not clear	not clear	yes	yes	yes	yes
Murphy 2006 USA	not clear	not clear	yes	yes	yes	yes
Stelmach 2005 Brazil	not clear	not clear	yes	yes	yes	yes

Evidence Table 6a. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Gurevich 2005 USA	y/y/n/n	no	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/26
Murphy 2006 USA	y/n/n/n	no	unclear	no	fair	407/229/229
Stelmach 2005 Brazil	y/n/y/n	no	no	yes	fair	NR/NR/74

Evidence Table 6a. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in patients with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Gurevich 2005 USA	negative skin test response to a year-round allergen; seasonal allergies; sleep apnea; nasal polyps; deviated septum; atopic diseases other than AR; non-AR; obesity; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; recent upper and lower airway infection; use of oral or nasal steroids within 30d; and/or use of Betabolckers, tricyclic antidepressants or other medications that are known to affect sleep, rhinitis and daily performance	1-week run-in with saline nasal spray once daily 1 week washout between study arms	no	yes	AstraZeneca	yes
Murphy 2006 USA	any significant chronic disease; any disease or condition that might affect growth; chromosome aberration; skeletal abnormalities that affect height; evidence of nasal polyps; structural abnormalities of the nose causing nasal obstruction; a clinically relevant abnormality in the physical examination results; a history of substance abuse, mental illness or retardation; glaucoma or cataracts, an asthma diagnosis that required treatment with oral or inhaled steroids or leukotriene modifiers; treatment with oral, injectable, or inhaled corticosteroids within 60d of visit1; insufficient AR symptoms to require daily therapy; a history or evidence of abnormal growth; a known gestational age less than 35 weeks; growth velocity below the third percentile at the end of the 6-month baseline period; or any use of medication that could affect growth	none	no	yes	AstraZeneca	yes
Stelmach 2005 Brazil	immunotherapy or hospitalization due to an asthma exacerbation during the previous 6 months, use of oral, injected or inhaled corticosteroids, no respiratory infection during the 4 weeks preceding the study, current use of theophylline or leukotriene antagonists and history of antiinflammatory drug-induced asthma	2-week run-in with placebo. Only salbutamol and short courses of type-1 antihistamines were allowed as rescue medication	for 3 months prior to study begin	yes	medications and placebo supplied by Farmalab-Chiesi co.	yes

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author	Year	Country	Study design	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period
Trial Name	Setting					
Day 1990	Randomized, double-blind, parallel, placebo-controlled		Patients aged 6 years and older, with perennial rhinitis for at least 2 years, currently receiving no treatment for rhinitis Exclusion: Pregnancy, tuberculosis, respiratory infection, additional disease, or asthma requiring treatment with corticosteroids	Intranasal budesonide, 200 micrograms twice daily vs placebo Study period: 4 weeks	2 weeks/NR	
Fokkens 2002	Randomized, double-blind, placebo- controlled, parallel, multicenter		Children aged 6-16 years with perennial allergic rhinitis for at least 1 year, need for treatment of nasal symptoms, moderate to severe symptom score for blocked nose and at least a mild score for runny nose or sneezing on 4 of 7 days of run-in period	budesonide aqueous nasal spray, 128mcg once daily vs placebo Study period: 6 weeks	NR/NR	

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Day 1990	terfenadine, up to two doses 60mg daily	Nasal symptoms scored on daily diary cards	28.6 years 47.4% Male Ethnicity NR	Mean duration of perennial rhinitis: 10.2 years	NR/NR/107
Fokkens 2002	None/NR	Symptoms scores taken daily on dairy cards, evaluation of efficacy questionnaire administered at 1 and 6 weeks, quality of life questionnaires administered twice during study period, use of rescue medication recorded, measurement of nasal eosinophils	10.6 years 68.8% Male Ethnicity NR	Mean Height: 147 cm Mean Weight: 41 kg	NR/NR/202

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment
Day 1990	NR/NR/51	<p>Mean change in symptom scores from baseline to 4 weeks; p-value= B vs placebo:</p> <p>Blocked nose:</p> <p>Allergic rhinitis: B: -0.56 vs placebo: 0.14</p> <p>Non-allergic rhinitis: B: -0.43 vs placebo: -0.06</p> <p>Itchy nose:</p> <p>Allergic rhinitis: B: -0.19 vs placebo: -0.16</p> <p>Non-allergic rhinitis: B: -0.21 vs placebo: 0.01</p> <p>Runny nose:</p> <p>Allergic rhinitis: B: -0.54 vs placebo: -0.18</p> <p>Non-allergic rhinitis: B: -0.38 vs placebo: -0.21</p> <p>Sneezing:</p> <p>Allergic rhinitis: B: -0.35 vs placebo: -0.30</p> <p>Non-allergic rhinitis: B: -0.44 vs placebo: -0.04</p> <p>Combined symptoms:</p> <p>Allergic rhinitis: B: -1.62 vs placebo: -0.49</p> <p>Non-allergic rhinitis: B: -1.46 vs placebo: -0.32</p>	Laboratory tests, patient self-report of adverse events
Fokkens 2002	0/0/202	<p>Change from baseline in nasal symptoms scores and PNIF at 6 weeks:</p> <p>Morning:</p> <p>combined nasal symptom score: B: -1.57 vs placebo: -0.67</p> <p>blocked nose: B: -0.67 vs placebo: -0.25</p> <p>runny nose: B: -0.41 vs placebo: -0.12</p> <p>sneezing: B: -0.45 vs placebo: -0.21</p>	Open questioning at clinic visits

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Day 1990	Nosebleed: Children: B: 0 vs placebo: 1 Adults: B: 4 vs placebo: 1 Sneezing after spray: Children: B: 3 vs placebo: 2 Adults: B: 1 vs placebo: 1 Nasal irritation: Children: B: 5 vs placebo: 2 Adults: B: 4 vs placebo: 3 Nose dryness: Children: B: 1 vs placebo: 2 Adults: B: 1 vs placebo: 1 Coughing: Children: B: 1 vs placebo: 3 Adults: B: 4 v placebo: 0 Headache: Children: B: 7 vs placebo: 8 Adults: B: 8 vs placebo: 5	NR;NR	
Fokkens 2002	No of adverse events reported: B: 75 vs placebo: 73 Most frequent adverse events: pharyngitis: B: 9 vs placebo: 7 respiratory infection: B: 7 vs placebo: 7 viral infection: B; & vs placebo: 6 coughing: B: 7 vs placebo: 4 blood-tinged secretion/nose bleeds: B: 4 vs placebo: 6	0;0	

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period
Hill 1978	Randomized, double-blind, cross-over, placebo-controlled single-center	Children aged 7-17 years, chronic mouth-breathers with gross hypertrophy of nasal mucosa and excessive rhinorrhea, failing to respond to antihistamines and adrenergic drugs	Intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate, 300 mg/day vs placebo Study period: NR	NR/NR
Nayak 1998	Double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter	Children aged 6-12 years with allergic rhinitis, males and premenarcheal females Exclusion: clinically relevant deviation from normal medical or lab parameters, intolerance to corticosteroid therapy, any medical condition capable of altering pharmacokinetics	triaminolone acetonide aqueous nasal spray 220g once daily vs 440g once daily Study period: 6 weeks	NR/NR

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Hill 1978	No drugs used for rhinitis allowed during study period	Daily symptom diary results recorded at clinic visits	7-17 years 50% Female Ethnicity NR	Associated recurrent asthma: 12/22 Evidence of marked systemic allergy to house dust mite and/or rye grass	NR/NR/22
Nayak 1998	NR/NR	Adrenocortical function assessed from plasma cortisol levels before treatment, and 30 and 60 minutes after treatment, samples for pharmacokinetic evaluation taken before treatment at 30, 60, 90 minutes, and at 6 hours after treatment, daily diary cards	9.5 years Gender NR Caucasian: 84%	NR	NR/NR/80

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment
Hill 1978	0/0/22	Number of children with response: Nasal symptoms: Improved score: 19 Unchanged score: 0 Worse score: 3 Nasal signs: Improved score: 15 Unchanged score: 7 Worse score: 0 Eye symptoms: Improved score: 13 Unchanged score: 4 Worse score: 5	Patient daily symptom diary
Nayak 1998	1/0/79	Mean differences in plasma cortisol levels between baseline at week 6: 0 hrs: TAA 220g: -1.40 TAA 440g: -0.19 Placebo: 0.67 30 min: TAA 220g: 0.04 TAA 440g: 0.29 Placebo: -0.19 60 min: TAA 220g: -0.57 TAA 440g: 0.56 Placebo: -0.94	Patient report

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author			
Year		Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse	
Country	Adverse effects reported	events	Comments
Trial Name			
Hill 1978	None reported	0;0	
Nayak 1998	Percentage of patients reporting adverse events: TAA 220g/d: 54% TAA 440g/d: 42% Placebo: 35%	0;0	

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period
Neuman 1978	Double-blind, crossover	Children aged 9-18 years, with perennial allergic rhinitis and daily symptoms of sneezing, rhinorrhoea and nasal obstruction for at least 5 years	beclomethasone dipropionate 50g inhaled in each nostril, 4 times daily Study period: 6 weeks	NR/NR
Ngamphaiboon 1997 Thailand	Randomized double- blind, single dose, placebo-controlled, parallel multicenter	Children aged 5-11 years with mod	fluticasone propionate 100mcg vs placebo Study period: 4 weeks, with 2 weeks additional followup	NR/ 2 week washout between treatments
Sarsfield 1979	Randomized, double-blind, crossover study	Children with perennial arthritis	Nasal flunisolide vs placebo Study period: 2 months Then 17 patients responding well with flucisolide continued treatment for additional 6 month, open period	NR/NR

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Neuman 1978	NR	Daily diary cards, weekly clinical visits for physical and assessment of nose and throat secretions	13.8 years 46.6 Male Ethnicity NR	Family history of atrophy: 24/30 Clinical hypersensitivity to food/drugs: 7/30 Maxillary sinusitis: 12/30	NR/NR/30
Ngamphaiboon 1997 Thailand	clemastine tablets (1mg) or syrup (0.5mg/5 mL) used when symptoms deemed intolerable of rhinitis during treatment periods	Assessments taken ever 2 weeks, variables: nasal and symptoms scored by investigator, overall physical examination at first and final days of treatment periods, nasal and ocular symptoms scored by patient on daily diary cards, clemastine use, blood sample	9.01 years 14.6% Female 11.8% Oriental 38.2% Asian	Mean height, cm: placebo: 131.92, fluticasone: 129.87 Mean weight, kg: placebo: 31.13 , fluticasone: 27.39	NR/127/106
Sarsfield 1979	Sodium cromoglycate inhalations (n=1) beclomethasone dipropionate pulmonary aerosol (n=4) corticosteroid creams (n=3)	Patients completed weekly diary cards, monthly clinical assessments and end-of-trials preferences	12 years 77.7% Male Ethnicity NR	Mean duration of rhinitis: 7 years Family history of disease: 67% One or more allergic problems: 70%	NR/NR/27

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment
Neuman 1978	NR/NR/NR	Mean daily nasal symptom scores: Week 1: BD: 1.5 vs placebo: 2.75 Week 2: BD: 0.5 vs placebo: 3.0 Week 3: BD: 0.5 vs placebo: 3.0 Week 4: BD: 1.0 vs placebo: 2.5 Week 5: BD: 0.75 vs placebo: 2.75 Week 6: BD: 0.25 vs placebo: 3.0	Patient outcome, self-report
Ngamphaiboon 1997 Thailand	0/0/106	Mean total symptom scores: At 2 weeks: fluticasone propionate: 4.4 ($p < 0.01$) vs placebo: 6.09 At 4 weeks: fluticasone propionate: 3.96 ($p < 0.01$) vs placebo: 5.39	Inquiry of patient by investigator at each assessment
Sarsfield 1979	1/0/26	Mean changes in scores from baseline: First 4 weeks of flunisolide vs Second 4 weeks of placebo: Sneezing: F: -1.57 vs placebo: -0.64 Stiffness: F: -1.36 vs placebo: -0.64 Runny nose: F: +0.71 vs placebo: +0.57 Nose-blowing: F: +1.14 vs placebo	Patient outcome, self-report

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author	Year	Country	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Neuman	1978		None Reported	NR;NR	
Ngamphaiboon	1997	Thailand	None reported	0; 0	
Sarsfield	1979		Most common adverse events reported: transient nasal stinging After 6 month open-period, measurements of 0900 blood cortisol concentrations found no effect.	1;1	

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period
Shore 1976	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over single-center	Children aged 4-12 years, with perennial allergic rhinitis for over 1 year, failure to respond to sodium cromoglycate insufflation and hyposensitization, pretreatment observation at study clinic for at least 6 months, symptomatic at screening, radiological studies excluding abnormalities causing obstruction, inadequate previous response to treatment	Intranasal beclomethasone vs placebo Study period: 4 months	NR/ 3 week washout between treatments
Storms 1991	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Multi-center	Patients aged 12-65 years, with perennial allergic rhinitis for at least 2 years, poor response to antihistamines and/or decongestants or immunotherapy, positive skin prick test for at least allergin Exclusion: pregnancy or lactation, use of nasal cromolyn	triamcinolone acetonide nasal spray, 110g vs 220g vs 440g once daily vs placebo Study period: 12 weeks	NR/NR
Todd 1983	Randomized, double-blind, cross-over	Children with perennial rhinitis	flutisolid nasal spray 50g three times daily, vs placebo Study period: 8 weeks	NR/NR

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Shore 1976	Patients allowed to continue usual antihistamine decongestant therapy	Daily symptom diary results recorded at clinic visits	8 years 78.2% Male Ethnicity NR	Allergy to grass extract: 36% Allergy to animal danders: 12% Asthma: 78% Eczema: 21% Ocular allergy: 19%	NR/NR/46
Storms 1991	Oral backup medication permitted	Nasal stiffness, discharge, sneezing, itching and nasal index	25 years 67% Male White: 89.8%, Black: 6.5%, Other: 3.6%	NR	NR/NR/305
Todd 1983	NR	Clinical assessments taken at baseline, 4 weeks and 8 weeks, assessing severity of symptoms scores	8.3 years 60.9% Male Ethnicity NR	Positive reaction to at least 1 common allergin: 53% Positive reaction to house-dust mite allergy: 90% family history: 64%	NR/NR/NR

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment
Shore 1976	2/0/44	Results record cards of beclometasone: Success: 38 (86%) Failure: 6	Patient daily symptom diary
Storms 1991	0/0/305	Mean Changes from Baseline in Symptoms Scores: Week 6: Nasal Stuffiness: 110mcg: -0.8 vs 220mcg: -1.1 vs 440mcg: -1.25 vs placebo: -0.7 Nasal Discharge: 110mcg: -0.9 vs 220mcg: -1.25 vs 440mcg: -1.2 vs placebo: -0.7 Sneezing: 110mcg: -1.0 vs 220mcg: -1.	Patient outcome, self-report
Todd 1983	NR/NR/64	Changes in symptomatology from baseline to 8 weeks- p-value of difference between treatment and placebo: Sneezing: p=0.025 Stuffiness: p= 0.032 Runny nose: p= 0.239 Nose-blowing: p= 0.330 Post-nasal drip: p= 0.169 Epistaxis: p= 0.195	Indirect questioning at clinic visits

Evidence Table 7. Placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author Year Country Trial Name	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Shore 1976	None reported	2;0	
Storms 1991	Adverse events reported: Headache: T200: 16% vs T400: 18% vs T800: 21% vs placebo: 18% Upper respiratory infection: T200: 4% vs T400: 5% vs T800: 7% vs placebo: 13% Epistaxis: T200: 3% vs T400: 3% vs T800: 4% vs placebo: 9% Throat discomfort: T200: 1%	0;0	
Todd 1983	Nasal irritation: F: 12 vs placebo: 10 Eyes running: F: 3 vs placebo: 1 Nose bleed: F: 1 vs placebo: 1 Itch: F: 2 vs placebo: 0 Nausea: F: 1 vs placebo: 0 Headache: F: 2 vs placebo: 2 Sleepy: F: 0 vs placebo: 1 Rash: F: 0 vs placebo: 1	NR;NR	

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

<i>Internal Validity</i>								Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	
Day 1990	Method not reported	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No, No, Yes, No
Fokkens 2002	Method not reported	NR	Some	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No, No, No, No
Hill 1978	Method not reported	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No, Yes, No, No

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR*External Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/high	Intention-to- treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Day 1990	No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/107 adults and children	Pregnancy, tuberculosis, respiratory infection, additional nasal disease or asthma requiring treatment with corticosteroids	2-week baseline period where patients recorded symptoms and received only terfenadine (60mg up to two tablets per day
Fokkens 2002	No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/202	Pollen allergy in season, upper respiratory infection within 2wks before screening, rhinitis medicamentosa or structural abnormalities symptomatic enough to cause significant nasal obstruction, unstable asthma, immunotherapy not on constant maintenance dose, any other significant diseases, systemic corticosteroid therapy within 2 months, extensive application of topical cutaneous steroids, topical nasal steroids within one month before screening, other medication possibly interfering: antihistamines within 3 days, cromoglycate within 2 wks, astemizole within 1 month before screening	1-week baseline period in which efficacy variables were measured twice daily
Hill 1978	No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/22	None reported	No

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Day 1990	No	N/A	One author is from AB Draco, Lund, Sweden	Yes
Fokkens 2002	No	N/A	Financial support from AstraZeneca R&D, Lund Sweden	Yes
Hill 1978	No	N/A	NR	Yes

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

<i>Internal Validity</i>								Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	
Nayak 1998 USA	NR	yes	yes	yes	yes	NR	yes	yes, no, yes, no
Neuman 1978 Israel	NR	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	yes	yes, yes, no, no

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR*External Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/high	Intention-to- treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Nayak 1998 USA	no	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/80	Any clinically relevant deviation from normal medical or laboratory parameters, an intolerance to corticosteroid therapy, any medical condition capable of altering the pharmacokinetics of the drug, acute infectious sinusitis, underlying nasal pathology resulting in occlusion of a nostril, visible evidence of fungal infection of the nose, throat, or mouth, or an initial morning plasma cortisol level outside the range of 5 to 20 mcg/dl. Also patients treated with systemic corticosteroids within 90d, oral corticosteroids for more than 10d within the past year, or if they participated in any investigational drug study within 60d or any previous study with triamcinolone aqueous nasal spray.	no
Neuman 1978 Israel	no	not clear	no	poor	NR/NR/30	NR	no

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Nayak 1998 USA	no	yes	Supported in part by Rhone-Poulenc Pharaceuticals, Inc.	yes
Neuman 1978 Israel	no	yes	NR	yes

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

<i>Internal Validity</i>								Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	
Ngamphaiboon 1997	Method not reported	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	No, No, Yes, No
Sarsfield 1979 UK	NR	NR	NR	NR	yes	NR	yes	Yes, yes, no, no
Shore 1977	Method not reported	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, Yes, No, No

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR*External Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/high	Intention-to- treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Ngamphaiboon 1997	No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/106	Physical obstruction in the nose, concurrent diseases that would affect their ability to participate safely and fully in the study, hypersensitivity to any corticosteroid, use of any steroid, sodium cromoglycate or nedocromil sodium 2 weeks before enrollment, oral astemizole 6 weeks before the study, hyposensitization treatment during the previous 12 months, or concurrent infection of paranasal sinuses or upper or lower respiratory tract.	No
Sarsfield 1979 UK	no	yes	no	fair to poor	NR/NR/27	NR	Not reported
Shore 1977	No	Yes	No	Fair	NR/NR/46	None reported	1-week washout between cross-over

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Ngamphaiboon 1997	No	N/A	Financial support from Glaxo Thailand	Yes
Sarsfield 1979 UK	no	yes	NR	yes
Shore 1977	No	N/A	NR	Yes

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

<i>Internal Validity</i>								Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	
Storms 1996	Method not reported	NR	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes, no, no, no
Todd 1983	Method not reported	NR	NR	yes	yes	yes	yes	No, yes, no, no

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR*External Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/high	Intention-to- treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Storms 1996	no	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/137	Any clinical deviation from normal medical or lab parameters, nasal candidiasis, acute sinusitis, or a history of hypersensitivity to corticosteroids Any of the following conditions: treatment with nasal, inhaled or systemic corticosteroids within 42 days prior to the study, nasal cromolyn sodium within 14d, medication that might produce or relieve symptoms of allergic rhinitis, or an investigational drug within 90d, initiation of immunotherapy within 30d or participation in any previous Triamcinolone trials.	no
Todd 1983	no	no	No	fair	NR/NR/64	None reported	No

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Storms 1996	no	N/A	funded by Rhone- Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceuticals	yes
Todd 1983	No	N/A	Materials supplied by Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	yes

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

<i>Internal Validity</i>								Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Author, Year, Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	
Welch 1991	Method not reported	NR	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no, no, no, no

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR*External Validity*

Author, Year, Country	Loss to follow- up: differential/high	Intention-to- treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions	Quality rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Welch 1991	no	no	NR	fair	NR/NR/210	Use of oral or parenteral corticosteroids within 60d prior to study, or long-acting depot steroids within 6 months, use of nasal corticosteroids or nasal cromolyn within 30d of the study, any evidence of infection, sinusitis, otitis media, nasal polyps or any fixed anatomical abnormality and lack of stabilization with immunotherapy	Baseline period of 6-10d, no rhinitis medication was allowed during the last 5d

Evidence Table 8. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials in children with PAR

Author, Year, Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Welch 1991	no	N/A	Supported by a grant from Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceuticals	yes

Evidence Table 9. Trials in patients with non-allergic rhinitis

Author Year	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period	Allowed other medications/ interventions
Lundblad 2001	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled Multi-center	Patients aged 18-82 years with perennial non-allergic rhinitis, unspecific rhinitis symptoms Exclusion: Positive skin prick tests, intolerance to aspirin or non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, structural abnormalities, nasal polyps	mometasone furoate nasal spray, 200mcg once daily vs placebo Study duration: 11 weeks	NR/NR	Prohibited: topical nasal, ocular or oral decongestants, nasal saline, short and long-acting anti-histamines, nasal atropine or ipratropium bromide, ketotifen, azelastine and intranasal or ocular corticosteroids for 1-2 weeks, investigational drugs
Webb 2002	3 randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel trials Multi-center	Patients aged >11 years, with perennial rhinitis with or without eosinophilia, negative skin tests to all allergens relevant to geographic region	intranasal fluticasone propionate, 200g daily vs 400g daily vs placebo Study period: 4 weeks	NR/NR	NR

Evidence Table 9. Trials in patients with non-allergic rhinitis

Author Year	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/analyzed	Outcomes
Lundblad 2001	Patient daily diary of symptoms	NR	NR	NR/NR/329	NR/NR/NR	Improvement rates: Patient report PP: MFNS: 69/119 (58%) vs placebo: 62/132 (47%) ITT group: MFNS: 93/167 (56%) vs placebo: 80/162 (49%) Improvement rates: Investigator report PP: MFNS: 74/119 (62%) vs placebo: 61/132 (46%) ITT group: 100/167 (60%) v
Webb 2002	Nasal eosinophil evaluated with 5-point scale, total nasal symptom score (TNSS), patient ratings of symptoms, taken at clinic visits at 2 and 4 weeks	42 years 37% Male 94% Caucasian	Duration of rhinitis: placebo vs F200 vs F400: 1-4 years: 26% vs 23% vs 26% 5-9 years: 20% vs 27% vs 22% 10-14 years: 19% vs 17% vs 19% >15 years: 35% vs 32% vs 33%	NR/NR/983	<2%/NR/95%	Improvement in TNSS both F200g and 400g, each week vs placebo: p<0.002

Evidence Table 9. Trials in patients with non-allergic rhinitis

Author Year	Method of adverse effects assessment	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events
Lundblad 2001	Patient self-report	Adverse events reported: Upper respiratory infection: MFNS: 27.2% vs placebo: 30.2% Headache: MFNS: 27.2% vs placebo: 27.2% Epistaxis: MFNS: 12.4% vs placebo: 5.6% Sore throat: MFNS: 11.2% vs placebo: 8%	NR;NR
Webb 2002	Patient outcome, self- report	Epistaxis: F200g: 1 vs F400g: 2	0;5%

Evidence Table 10. Quality assessment of trials in patients with non-allergic rhinitis

<i>Internal Validity</i>											
Author, Year Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/ high	Intention- to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post- randomization exclusions
Lundblad 2001 Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark	NR	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes, No, No, No	Not clear	yes	No
Webb 2002 USA	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes, No, No, No	No	Yes	No

Evidence Table 10. Quality assessment of trials in patients with non-allergic rhinitis

<i>External Validity</i>								
Author, Year Country	Quality rating	Number screened/eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/ Washout	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Lundblad 2001 Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark	Fair	NR/NR/329	Aspirin intolerance or non- steroidal anti- inflammatory drugs. Significant septal deviations or other structural deformities or nasal polyps.	2-week screening period	No	Yes	NR	Yes
Webb 2002 USA	Fair	NR/NR/983	Use of other rhinitis medication	7-day screening period	No	Yes	Supported in part by SmithKline Beecham Corporation doing business as GlaxoSmith Kline	Yes

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Data source	Prospective Retrospective Unclear	Exposure period	Mean duration of follow-up
Derby, 2000 UK	UK-based General Practice Research Database	Retrospective	1991-1996	Estimated from graph, person years of follow up by age and treatment cohort Intranasal: <20y: 21,000 20-39y: 31,500 40-59y: 27,000 60+y: 10,500 Unexposed: <20y: 25,000 20-39y: 34,000 40-59y: 30,000 60+y: 11,500
Koepke, 1997 USA	Open-label continuation of 4-week RCT	Prospective	12 months, specific dates not reported	94.2% completed 3 months 83.6% completed 6 months 62% completed 12 months

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Interventions Mean dose	Population	Age Gender Ethnicity	Exposed Eligible Selected
Derby, 2000 UK	Exposure to intranasal corticosteroids only (beclomethasone, fluticasone, budesonide) or oral corticosteroids only or not exposed to any corticosteroids	Less than 70 years old in 1993 without a history of asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (except for oral steroids cohort) total study population: 286,078 intranasal corticosteroid users: 88,301, about 70% used beclomethasone only oral corticosteroid users: 98,901, 41% had no previous evidence of either asthma or COPD unexposed cohort: 98,876	Intranasal corticosteroid users: mean age NR, 25% aged 50 or older 56% female ethnicity NR unexposed cohort: mean age NR, 25% aged 50 or older 51% female ethnicity NR oral corticosteroid users: mean age NR, 50% aged 50 or older 56% female ethnicity NR	NR, NR, n=286,078
Koepke, 1997 USA	220mcg triamcinolone aqueous/day with an option to reduce to 110mcg triamcinolone/day if symptoms were controlled	Adolescent and adult patients with at least 2 year history of perennial allergic rhinitis	Mean age: 31 years (range, 11-59 years) 37% female and 64% male 98% white	NR, 178, n=172

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Withdrawn Lost to fu Analyzed	Effectiveness outcomes
Derby, 2000 UK	N/A	N/A
Koepke, 1997 USA	34/5/172	<p>Mean changes in visual analog scale scores from the start of double-blind treatment</p> <p>Mean Improvement in symptoms compared to the double-blind baseline mean (estimated from figure), all p<0.0001</p> <p>1 month: 2.8 2 months: 3.4 3-5 months: 3.5 6-7 months: 3.65 8-9 months: 3.3 10-11 months: 3.7 12-13 months: 4.1</p>

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year	Safety outcomes	Comments
Country		
Derby, 2000 UK	Number of cases of cataract Intranasal corticosteroid users: 217 in 208,753 person-years Beclomethasone only: 140 in 140,831 person-years Unexposed cohort: 213 in 206,560 person-years Oral corticosteroid users: 629 in 289,371 person-years Subjects without asthma: 274 in 91,064 person-years Incidence rate/1000 person-years (95% CI) Intranasal corticosteroid users: 1.0 (0.9-1.2) Beclomethasone only: 0.9 (0.7-1.0) Unexposed cohort: 1.0 (0.9-1.1) Oral corticosteroid users: 2.2 (2.0-2.3) Subjects without asthma: 3.0 (2.7-3.4) Relative Risk of cataract (95% CI) Intranasal corticosteroid users: 1.0 (0.8-1.2) Beclomethasone only: 1.0 (0.8-1.2) Unexposed cohort: reference Oral corticosteroid users: 2.1 (1.8-2.5) Subjects without asthma: 2.9 (2.4-3.5)	Funded by GlaxoWellcome Inc.
Koepke, 1997 USA	Withdrawals due to AE: 8 (5%) Withdrawals due to treatment-related AE: 4 (2.5%) Overall AE: 133 (77.3%) Headache: 38 (22.1%) Epistaxis: 31 (18%) Pharyngitis: 55 (32.0%) Rhinitis: 49 (28.5%) Cough: 14 (8.1%) Sinusitis: 27 (15.7%) AE due to topical effects: Nasal irritation 4 (2.3%), nasosinus congestion 2 (1.2%), Throat discomfort and dry mucous membranes 0%, sneezing 1 (0.6%), and epistaxis 22 (12.8%)	Funded in part by Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Data source	Prospective Retrospective Unclear	Exposure period	Mean duration of follow-up
Mansfield, 2002 USA	Pediatric clinical records	Retrospective	12 months to 91 months, specific dates not reported	36 months
Moller, 2003 Sweden	Six Swedish pediatric clinics, open, non- controlled trial	Prospective, 24-month observation	NR	73 children completed 1 year and 33- 37 children completed 24 months
Lange, 2005 Germany	study	prospective	2003 grass pollen season	mean NR 4-week study

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Interventions Mean dose	Population	Age Gender Ethnicity	Exposed Eligible Selected
Mansfield, 2002 USA	beclomethasone aqueous 168mcg twice daily with occasional dosing of 168mcg once daily	Children with perennial allergic rhinitis with seasonal exacerbations children with concomitant asthma or allergic dermatitis and those who had used systemic or topical steroids were excluded	Mean age: 70 months (range, 24-117months) 20 girls (33.3%) and 40 boys (67.7%) 75% Mexican-American	NR, NR, n=60
Moller, 2003 Sweden	budesonide in a pressurized metered dose inhaler, starting dose 400mcg/day and adjusted to max. 600mcg/day as needed. In the second year reductions to 200mcg were allowed. After 18 months patients were transferred to budesonide aqueous at daily doses of 200-400mcg/day	Children with perennial allergic rhinitis children who had used oral steroids in previous 3 months were excluded	First year mean age: 10.8 years, range (5-15 years) 22 girls (28%) Second year mean age: 10.7 years, range (6-15 years) 10 girls (21%) Ethnicity not reported	NR, NR, n=78
Lange, 2005 Germany	200mcg Mometasone furoate once daily vs. 200 mcg levocabastine hydrochloride twice daily vs. 5.6mg disodium cromoglycate 4 times daily	seasonal allergic rhinitis history of 2 years or longer, sensitization to grass pollen and age 18-65 years	mean age: 34.6 years 59.4% female NR	NR NR n=123

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Withdrawn Lost to fu Analyzed	Effectiveness outcomes
Mansfield, 2002 USA	N/A	NR
Moller, 2003 Sweden	9 subjects withdrawn (5 in year 1 and 4 in year 2) Analyzed in year one: 73 and in year two: 33-37	Severity and duration of all daily nasal symptoms (4-point scale): reduced compared to pre-treatment, $p < 0.0001$ (no specific data reported) Investigators' rhinoscopy assessments improved compared to pre-treatment at all visits, $p < 0.05$ Patient-rated overall efficacy of treatment: good or very good by 89% of patients (after the first year) Physician-rated overall efficacy of treatment: good or very good by 91% of patients (after the first year) Eye symptoms scores: 0.38 at entry and 0.26 after 12 months of treatment, $p < 0.05$
Lange, 2005 Germany	3 withdrawn 0 lost to follow up $n = 123$	Mometasone vs. levocabastine vs. disodium cromoglycate Total nasal symptom scores (TNSS) Total symptom scores (TSS) All-day TNSS, 0.65 vs. 0.96 vs. 1.07 Daytime TNSS 0.69 vs. 0.99 vs. 1.14 Nighttime TNSS 0.60 vs. 0.94 vs. 1.00 All-day TSS 0.68 vs. 0.97 vs. 1.04 Daytime TSS 0.72 vs. 1.00 vs. 1.11 Nighttime TSS 0.63 vs. 0.95 vs. .98 Days free of nasal symptoms, % 14.46 vs. 5.98 vs. 5.04 Days free of all symptoms, % 10.22 vs. 4.57 vs. 4.83

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year	Safety outcomes	Comments
Country		
Mansfield, 2002 USA	Growth measured by stadiometry Measured mean height at entry: 149.9cm Measured mean height at 12 months: 154.8cm Mean difference in the comparison between the observed and expected heights: at entry +3.8cm and at 12 months +3.6cm	Funding sources NR
Moller, 2003 Sweden	Growth measured by stadiometry Measured mean height at entry: 149.9cm Measured mean height at 12 months: 154.8cm Mean difference in the comparison between the observed and expected heights: at entry +3.8cm and at 12 months +3.6cm Mean height of predicted at entry: 102.5% and after 12 months: 102.2% (NSD) Subpopulation treated for two years: Measured mean height at entry: 148.9cm Measured mean height at 24 months (n=35): 159.3cm Mean difference in the comparison between the observed and expected heights (n=33): at entry +2.9cm and at 24 months +2.9cm (NSD) Mean height of predicted at entry: 102.1% and after 12 months (n=37): 101.9% (NSD)	One author is from AstraZeneca R&D
Lange, 2005 Germany	Mometasone vs. Levocabastine vs. Disodium Cromoglycate Patients with less than one AE 18 vs. 18 vs. 20 All EAs 40 vs. 35 vs. 42 Headache or migraine 18 vs. 11 vs. 17 Infections or colds 6 vs. 7 vs. 5 Local irritation or complaints in nose or pharynx 3 vs. 2 vs. 5 GIT 3 vs. 1 vs. 4 Fatigue or sleepiness 1 vs. 4 vs. 0 Vertigo 3 vs. 0 vs. 0 Cardiovascular 3 vs. 2 vs. 2 Skin 1 vs. 1 vs. 2 Musculoskeletal 1 vs. 1 vs. 2	

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year		Prospective		Exposure	
Country	Data source	Retrospective	Unclear	period	Mean duration of follow-up
Pitsios, 2006	study		prospective	Spring 2002	mean NR
Greece					treatment starting 2-4 weeks before pollen season and continuing for up to 4 months

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Interventions Mean dose	Population	Age Gender Ethnicity	Exposed Eligible Selected
Pitsios, 2006 Greece	400mcg Mometasone furorate once daily	seasonal allergic rhinitis history of 2 years or longer, sensitization to local pollen and age older than 12 years	mean age: 28.9 years 42.6% female NR	NR NR n=61

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Withdrawn Lost to fu Analyzed	Effectiveness outcomes
Pitsios, 2006 Greece	none none n=61	Mometasone vs. Nedocromil sodium % of days with minimal symptoms as measured using total nasal symptom scores, 86% vs. 64%, p<0.001 Use of rescue medicine, % of total study days, 15.6% vs. 18.3%, p=0.01 Mean daily total symptom score, 1.4 vs. 2.89, p<0.001

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year		
Country	Safety outcomes	Comments
Pitsios, 2006	Mometasone vs. Nedocromil sodium, all NSD	
Greece	Fever, 0 vs. 0%	
	headache, 3 vs. 4%	
	somnolence, 3 vs. 0%	
	insomnia, 6 vs. 4%	
	burning nose, 13 vs. 19%	
	epistaxis, 6 vs. 4%	
	bad taste, 9 vs. 7%	

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Data source	Prospective Retrospective Unclear	Exposure period	Mean duration of follow-up
Baysoy, 2007 Turkey	study	prospective	NR	NR 2 month study
Weber, 2006 USA	study	prospective	1994-95	NR one year study duration of treatment <2 months, 43 (10.9%) >2 months and <6 months, 57 (14.4%) >6 months, 296 (74.7%)

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Interventions Mean dose	Population	Age Gender Ethnicity	Exposed Eligible Selected
Baysoy, 2007 Turkey	100mcg/day fluticasone propionate for children <12 years and 200mcg/day for children > 12 years	allergic rhinitis	mean age: 7.6 48% female NR	NR NR n=196
Weber, 2006 USA	Triamcinolone actonide hydrofluoroalkane-134a (propelled) 2 week run-in with 220mcg once daily Adjustments as needed to 440mcg or 110mcg once daily Doses were standardized to 440mcg at approx. 4 months	perennial allergic rhinitis	mean age: 31.9 years 47.2% female 92.4% white	NR NR n=396 in safety population

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year Country	Withdrawn Lost to fu Analyzed	Effectiveness outcomes
Baysoy, 2007 Turkey	108 withdrawn or lost to follow up n=88	NA
Weber, 2006 USA	140 (35.3%) withdrawn 5.8% lost to FU n=396	NA

Evidence Table 11. Observational studies

Author, year	Safety outcomes	Comments
Country		
Baysoy, 2007 Turkey	pre-treatment nasal S. aureus carriage vs. post treatmentnasal S. aureus carriage, NSD between groups treatment vs. control group pre-treatment, 7 (18.4%) vs. 10 (20.0%) post-treatment, 6 (15.7%) vs. 10 (20%)	
Weber, 2006 USA	AEs; Number of patients (%;n = 396) Pharyngitis 143 (36.1) Rhinitis 114 (28.8) Application-site reaction 105 (26.5) Headache 101 (25.5) Epistaxis 86 (21.7) Sinusitis 66 (16.7) Injury accident 36 (9.1) Flu syndrome 35 (8.8) Increased cough 30 (7.6) Pain 25 (6.3) Pain back 23 (5.8) Reaction unevaluable 23 (5.8) Tooth discomfort 21 (5.3) Dyspepsia 20 (5.1) Bronchitis 20 (5.1)	34 (8.6%) withdrew due to AE

Evidence Table 12. Quality assessment of observational studies

Author, year	Non-biased selection?	Low overall loss to follow-up?	Outcomes pre-specified and defined?	techniques adequately described?	Non-biased and accurate ascertainment methods?	Statistical analysis of potential confounders?
Derby, 2000	yes	N/A	yes	yes	yes	yes
Moller, 2003	not clear	yes	yes	yes	not clear	partially
Mansfield, 2002	not clear	N/A	yes	yes	not clear	yes
Koepke, 1997	yes	no	yes	yes	not clear	not clear
Lange, 2005	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Pitsios, 2006	not clear	yes	yes	yes	not clear	not clear
Baysoy, 2007	not clear	no	yes	yes	not clear	not clear
Weber, 2006	yes	no	yes	yes	not clear	not clear

Evidence Table 12. Quality assessment of observational studies

Author, year	Adequate duration of follow-up?	Adequate sample size?	Overall quality assessment
Derby, 2000	N/A	yes	fair-retrospective study
Moller, 2003	yes	yes	fair
Mansfield, 2002	N/A	yes	fair-retrospective study
Koepke, 1997	yes	yes	fair
Lange, 2005	not clear	yes	fair
Pitsios, 2006	not clear	yes	fair
Baysoy, 2007	yes	yes	fair
Weber, 2006	yes	yes	fair

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period
Schenkel 2000	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter	Children with perennial allergic arthritis no greater than stage 1 on the Tanner Classification of Sexual Maturity, height between 5th-95th percentile Exclusion criteria: asthma requiring chronic use of inhaled corticosteroids for asthma for >2 months, history/presence of abnormal growth or malnutrition, history of multiple drug allergies, allergy to corticosteroids, posterior subcapsular cataracts or nasal structural abnormalities, upper respiratory infection, sinus infection within 1 week before study	mometasone furoate aqueous nasal spray (MFNS), 100 mcg once daily vs placebo Study period: 12 months	NR/NR
Skoner 2000	Randomized, double-blind, twice daily dose, placebo-controlled, parallel	Prepubertal children, aged 6-9 years with perennial allergic rhinitis, baseline heights between 5th-95th percentile, skeletal age within 2 years of chronological age	intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate 168mcg vs placebo Study period: 1 year	NR/NR

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Schenkel 2000	Treatment with immunotherapy if patient on a stable schedule for at least 1 month before screening, 1-2 courses oral prednisone lasting no > 7 days, oral corticosteroids, low-potency dermatologic corticosteroids, nonsteroidal allergy preparations	Cosyntropin stimulation testing performed in half of centers at 6 and 12 months, vital signs taken at each visit, clinical lab determinations taken at baseline, week 26 and endpoint, height measured at 4, 8, 12, 26, 39 and 52 weeks	6.3 years 67.3% Male Ethnicity NR	Asthma: MFNS: 32.6% vs placebo: 26.5% Comorbid SAR: MFNS: 79.5% vs placebo: 73.4% Mean body weight: MFNS: 54.5 vs placebo: 55.2 Mean height: MFNS: 120.2cm vs placebo: 120.9cm	NR/NR/98
Skoner 2000	NR/NR	Height measured with stadiometer at 1,2, 4,6, 8, 10 and 12 months	NR	NR	NR/NR/100

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/ analyzed	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment
Schenkel 2000	14/16/82	Mean Increase in Height after 12 months of treatment: Age 3-5y: MFNS: 7.65 cm vs placebo: 7.26 cm Age 6-9y: MFNS: 6.67 cm vs placebo: 6.0cm Female: MFNS: 6.73cm vs placebo: 6.25 cm Male: 7.07cm vs placebo: 6.39cm	Patient self-report
Skoner 2000	NR/NR/80	Mean standing height at 1 year: BDP: 5.0cm vs placebo: 5.9 cm	NR

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Schenkel 2000	Number of patients reporting adverse events Epistaxis: MFNS 12% vs placebo: 8% Nasal irritation: MFNS: 8% vs placebo: 6% Headache: MFNS: 0 vs placebo: 2% Pharyngitis: MFNS: 0 vs placebo: 2% Rhinitis: MFNS: 0 vs placebo: 2% Sneezing: MFNS: 0 vs placebo: 0	Withdrawals (16) : MFNS: 7 vs placebo 9; Withdrawal due to adverse event (2): MFNS: 1 vs placebo: 1	
Skoner 2000	No unusual adverse events observed	NR; NR	

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period
Allen, 2002	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled	Children with perennial arthritis found from positive skin test, nasal symptoms at least once daily in past year, normal current growth within 5-95 percentile, normal height growth reflected in at least two height measurements, Tanner Sexual maturity rating of 1 for all classifications. Exclusion: conditions that could require concomitant corticosteroid therapy, use of inhaled, intranasal, oral, optical or injectable corticosteroids, or >1% subcutaneous hydrocortisone with 1 month of study, evidence of malnutrition	fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray, 200mcg daily vs placebo Study period: 1 year	NR/NR
Holm 1998	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Single-center	Patients with perennial allergic rhinitis for at least 1 year. Exclusion: serious/unstable disease, infection of upper/lower respiratory tract, structural abnormalities, nasal surgery >6 months before study, concurrent use of oral/inhaled steroids, intrana	intranasal fluticasone propionate aqueous, 100mcg twice daily vs placebo Study period: 1 year	4 weeks/NR

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Allen, 2002	NR	Growth, measured by stadiometry every 30 days at clinical visit	6 years 34% Female White: 80%, Black: 11%, Asian: 2%, Hispanic: 4.5%, Other: 2%	NR	NR/NR/150
Holm 1998	terfenadine tablets, 60mg as rescue medication	12 clinic visits conducted between 4-6 weeks, nasal blockage, nasal discharge, sneezing, nasal itching, eye irritation assessed by daily diary cards completed for 10 days before clinic visits and investigator at clinical visits	28 years 66.6% Male Ethnicity NR	NR	NR/NR/42

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/ analyzed	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment
Allen, 2002	40/12/110	Mean Height Measurements: vs baseline With at least 3 months of treatment data: F: 119.0cm vs placebo: 119.0cm At one year of treatment: F: 125.5cm vs placebo: 125.4cm	Patient outcome, self-report
Holm 1998	NR/NR/29	Percentage of patients with symptoms: Baseline vs 1 year: FPANS Mucosal swelling: 23% vs 11% Evidence of crusting: 8% vs 14% Evidence of bleeding: 0% vs 5% Nasal polyps: 0% vs 0% Baseline vs 1 year: placebo Mucosal swelling: 62% vs 37% Evidence of	Patient outcome, self-report

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Allen, 2002	Report of Adverse Events: Any event: F: 12% vs placebo: 12% Epistaxis: F: 9% vs placebo: 8% Nasal irritation: F: 3% vs placebo: 0% Headache: F: 1% s placebo: 1% Gastric upset: F: 0% vs placebo: 1% Nasal burning: F: 0% vs placebo: 1% Nasal soreness: F: 1% vs placebo: 0% Vestibulitis of nose: F: 0% vs placebo: 1%	40;9	
Holm 1998	No major adverse events reported Minor adverse events reported: Total: FPANS: (13)62% vs placebo (12)57% FPANS: Headache: 5 Bronchitis: 3 Epistaxis: 3 Upper respiratory tract infection: 3 Mental depression: 1	NR; 1	

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Study design Setting	Eligibility criteria	Interventions	Run-in/washout period
Cutler 2006	Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel Single-center	Children age ≥ 2 to < 6 yrs with diagnosis of allergic rhinitis in good health (based on medical history, physical exam, ECG and routine lab tests)	mometasone furoate (MFNS) 100 μ g/day placebo Study period: 6 wks	NR/NR

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Allowed other medications/ interventions	Method of outcome assessment and timing of assessment	Age Gender Ethnicity	Other population characteristics	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled
Cutler 2006	NR	Serum cortisol concentration and urinary free cortisol lels at day 42 (primary endpoint) AEs spontaneously reported	4.0 years 59% male 39.3% Caucasian 55.4% Black 5.3% Othe	Mean height 101 cm Mean weight 18.0 kg	NR/NR/56

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Number withdrawn/ lost to fu/ analyzed	Outcomes	Method of adverse effects assessment
Cutler 2006	4/0/56	NR	Patient self-report

Evidence Table 13. Placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author Year	Adverse effects reported	Total withdrawals; withdrawals due to adverse events	Comments
Cutler 2006	Adverse events: MMNS vs placebo Headache: 2/28 (7%) vs 3/28 (11%) Rhinorrhea: 2/28 (7%) vs 3/28 (11%) Abdominal pain: 0/28 vs 2/28 (7%) Irritability: 1/28 (4%) vs 1/28 (4%) URTI: 2/28 (7%) vs 0/28 Ecchymoses: 0/28 vs 1/28 (4%) Skin trauma: 1/28 (4%) vs 0	4; NR	

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes*Internal Validity*

Author, Year Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Allen 2002 USA	NR	NR	yes	yes	yes	NR	yes	yes, no, no, no
Holm 1998 Netherlands	NR	NR	NR	yes	yes	NR	yes	yes, no, no, no
Skoner 2000	Method NR	NR	no, mean age and mean height in beclomethasone group was significantly greater	yes	yes	yes	yes	Yes, No, No, No

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes*External Validity*

Author, Year Country	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Allen 2002 USA	yes	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/150	conditions that might affect growth or require concomitant corticosteroid therapy (except for asthma controlled by as-needed Beta-agonists administered on no more than two days weekly), use of inhaled, intranasal, oral, optical, or injectable corticosteroids or >1% cutaneous hydrocortisone within one month of the first prestudy stadiometry measurements and evidence of malnutrition.	4-day screening period
Holm 1998 Netherlands	yes	Not clear	no	fair	NR/NR/42	serious or unstable disease, infection of the upper and lower respiratory tract, structural abnormalities or intranasal sympathomimetic therapy, pregnant or lactating women.	4-week placebo run-in
Skoner 2000	No	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/100	Patients taking medications known to affect growth during the study	Washout periods for medications known to affect growth were established, but not reported in abstract

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author, Year Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Allen 2002 USA	no	yes	GlaxoSmithKline supported study	yes
Holm 1998 Netherlands	no	yes	financial support from Glaxo VB, The Netherlands	yes
Skoner 2000	no	N/A	NR	yes

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes***Internal Validity***

Author, Year Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Schenkel 2000 Abstract	Method NR	NR	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	No, no, yes, no

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes*External Validity*

Author, Year Country	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Schenkel 2000 Abstract	no	yes	no	fair	NR/NR/98	None reported in abstract	Washout periods for medications known to affect growth were established based on estimated period of effect and these medications were prohibited during the study, but not reported in abstract. Short courses of either oral prednisone lasting no longer than 7d or low-potency topical dermatological corticosteroids lasting no longer than 10d were permitted if necessary

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author, Year Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Schenkel 2000 Abstract	no	N/A	NR	yes

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes***Internal Validity***

Author, Year Country	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Reporting of attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination
Cutler 2006	Method NR	Method NR	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	No,No,No,No

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes*External Validity*

Author, Year Country	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality Rating	Number screened/ eligible/ enrolled	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/washout
Cutler 2006	no	no (~7% excluded from final analysis)	no	fair	NR/NR/56	History of any disorder that might interfere with study evaluation; any local or systemic infection w/in 4 weeks of study; URTI w/in 6 weeks of study; use of prescription or OTC drugs other than for AR w/in 2 weeks of study; use of any investigational drug w/in 30 days of study; use of IM corticosteroids w/in 1 yr or oral or orally or nasal inhaled corticosteroids w/in 6 mos of study; multiple drug allergies or corticosteroid allergies; positive hep B surface antigen or C antibody test	NR

Evidence Table 14. Quality assessment of placebo-controlled trials of harms outcomes

Author, Year Country	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
Cutler 2006	no	yes	Schering Plough	yes